ZOOTAXA

1709

Catalogue of Blattaria (Insecta) from Brazil

ROSELI PELLENS & PHILIPPE GRANDCOLAS



ROSELI PELLENS & PHILIPPE GRANDCOLAS

Catalogue of Blattaria (Insecta) from Brazil

(*Zootaxa* 1709)

109 pp.; 30 cm.

22 February 2008

ISBN 978-1-86977-193-5 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-86977-194-2 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2008 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: zootaxa@mapress.com

http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/

© 2008 Magnolia Press

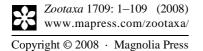
All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)





Catalogue of Blattaria (Insecta) from Brazil

ROSELI PELLENS¹, GRANDCOLAS²

¹Laboratório de Gestão da Biodiversidade, Instituto de Biologia, UFRJ, CCS, Bl. A, Ilha do Fundão, CEP 21941-590, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. E-mail: pellens@mnhn.fr.

Table of contents

Abreviations used in the text	. 6
Institutional Abbreviations	. 6
Abstract	. 7
Introduction	. 7
Material sources	. 8
Results and Discussion	. 9
Catalogue of Blattaria from Brazil	13
Family: Blattidae	13
Subfamily Lamproblattinae	13
Lamproblatta Hebard, 1919	13
Subfamily Polyzosteriinae	13
Eurycotis Stål, 1874	13
Pelmatosilpha, Dohrn 1887	14
Subfamily Blattinae	15
Blatta Linnaeus, 1758	15
Neostylopyga Shelford, 1911	15
Periplaneta Burmeister, 1838	15
Family: Polyphagidae	
Subfamily Euthyrrhaphinae	
Euthyrrhapha Burmeister, 1838	17
Subfamily Holocompsinae	18
Holocompsa Burmeister, 1838	
Hypercompsa Saussure, 1864	
Subfamily Latindiinae	18
Bucolion Rehn, 1932	18
<i>Latindia</i> Stål, 1858	
Melestora Stål, 1858	19
Stenoblatta Walker, 1868	19
Subfamily Oulopteryginae	20
Oulopteryx Hebard, 1921	20
Subfamily Polyphaginae	20
Homoeogamia Burmeister, 1838	
Family: Anaplectidae	20
Subfamily Anaplectinae	20

² UMR 5202 CNRS, Département Systématique et Evolution, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 45, rue Buffon, 75005 Paris, France. E-mail: pg@mnhn.fr.

Anaplecta Burmeister, 1838	. 20
Maraca Hebard, 1926	. 23
Family: Pseudophyllodromiidae	. 23
Subfamily Pseudophyllodromiinae	. 23
Amazonina Hebard, 1929	. 23
Cariblatta Hebard, 1916	. 25
Cariblattoides Rehn & Hebard, 1927	. 29
Ceratinoptera Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865	. 30
Chorisoneura Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865	. 31
Doradoblatta Bruijning, 1959	. 37
Euphyllodromia Shelford, 1908	. 37
Aglaopteryx Hebard, 1917	. 39
Euthlastoblatta Hebard, 1917	. 40
Helgaia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963	. 40
Imblattella Bruijning, 1959	. 42
Isoldaia Gurney & Roth, 1963	
Lophoblatta Hebard, 1929.	
Nahublattella Bruijning, 1959	
Neoblattella Shelford, 1911	
Plectoptera Saussure, 1864.	
Riatia Walker, 1868.	
Supella Shelford, 1911	
Trioblattella Bruijning, 1959.	
Family: Blaberidae	
Subfamily Blaberinae	
Archimandrita Saussure, 1893	
Bionoblatta Rehn, 1940.	
Blaberus Serville, 1831.	
Blaptica Stål, 1874	
Brachycola Serville, 1839.	
Eublaberus Hebard, 1919(1920).	
Hemiblabera Saussure, 1893.	
Hiereoblatta Rehn, 1937.	
Hormetica Burmeister, 1838.	
Lucihormetica Zompro & Fritzche, 1999	
Mesoblaberus Princis, 1951	
·	
Minablatta Rehn, 1940	
Monachoda Burmeister, 1838	
Monastria Saussure, 1864.	
Parahormetica Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 Petasodes Saussure, 1864	
Phoetalia Stål, 1874	
Proscratea Burmeister, 1838	
Subfamily Epilamprinae	
Alphelixia Roth, 1973a	
Audreia Shelford, 1910	
Epilampra Burmeister, 1838	
Galiblatta Hebard, 1926	
Gurneya Roth, 1974	
Notolampra Saussure, 1862	
Pinaconota Saussure, 1895	
Phoraspis Serville, 1831	
Poeciloderrhis (Burmeister, 1838 ?)	
Subfamily Oxyhaloinae	. 69

Leucophaea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 65 Subfamily Panchlorinae. 66 Achroblatta Saussure, 1893. 66 Panchlora Burmeister, 1838. 66 Subfamily Pyenoscelinae. 73 Pyenoscelus Scudder, 1862. 73 Subfamily Zetoborinae. 73 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Phortioecodes Rehn, 1937. 73 Schistopelitis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schitzopilia Saussure, 1862. 75 Schultzas Roth, 1973a. 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Astaucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cality Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 <th>Nauphoeta Burmeister, 1838</th> <th></th>	Nauphoeta Burmeister, 1838	
Achroblatta Suussure, 1893. 669 Subfamily Pyenoscelinae. 673 Pyenoscelinae. 773 Pyenoscelinae. 773 Subfamily Pyenoscelinae. 773 Subfamily Pyenoscelinae. 773 Advarengala Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977 773 Lauxoblatua Hebard, 1931. 774 Paraxphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 774 Phortioeca Saussure, 1862 774 Phortioeca Saussure, 1862 774 Phortioeca Saussure, 1864 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1916 775 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1937 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1916 775 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1916 775 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1937 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1937 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1916 775 Schitteria Roth, 1973a 775 Schistopeliis Rehn, 1985 777 Fimily: Blattelliae Subfamily Blattelliae Subfamily Blattelliae Stationary Rother 1900 775 Assection Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 775 Raltutella Caudell, 1903 775 Calitypnorma Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 775 Calitypnorma Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 775 Calitypnorma Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 775 Calitypnorma Saussure & Stehntner, 1893 775 Calitypnorma Saussure, 1894 775 Calitypnorma Stail, 1858 775 Stephanily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 775 Caloblatta Hebard, 1916 775 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 775 Caloblatta Calodel, 1912 775 Calityprotection Cali	Leucophaea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865	. 69
Panchlora Burmeister, 1838. 66 Subfamily Pyenosceline. 73 Pyenoscelin Scudder, 1862. 73 Subfamily Zetoborinae 73 Alvarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977. 73 Lanxoblatia Hebard, 1931. 74 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Phortioecoides Rehn, 1937. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1973a. 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblata Saussure & Zehntner, 1895. 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellime 78 Asteucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963. 78 Battella Caudell, 1903. 78 Calita Hebard, 1923. 79 Calita Hebard, 1921. 80 Chormatomus Hebard, (1919) 1920. 78 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921. 80 Lendomiella Hebard, (1919) 1920. 81 Hypnorna Stal, 1858. 83	Subfamily Panchlorinae	. 69
Subfamily Pyenoscelius Scudder, 1862 73 Pyenoscelus Scudder, 1862 73 Subfamily Zetoborinae 73 Abarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977 73 Lanxoblatta Hebard, 1931 74 Phortioecca Saussure, 1862 74 Phortioeccoides Rehn, 1937 75 Schistopelitis Rehn, 1916 75 Schitizoplitis Saussure, 1864 75 Schitizopelitis Rehn, 1973a 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Araphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Calitypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatomotus Hebard, 1921 80 Dendrobotuta Rehn, 191 80 Eudromiella Hebard, 1921 80 Dendrobotuta Rehn, 1916 80	Achroblatta Saussure, 1893	. 69
Pyenoscelus Scudder, 1862. 73 Subfamily Zetoborinae 73 Alvarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977 73 Lanxoblatta Hebard, 1931. 74 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattemyl, 1865. 74 Phortiocecoides Rehn, 1937. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schizlopilia Saussure, 1864. 75 Schizlopilia Saussure, 1864. 75 Schultesia Roth, 1973a. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Ambibata Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae. 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blatatella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 75 Calivpnorma Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 75 Chromatonous Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblata Rehn, 1916 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnormoides Rehn, 1917 88 <td>Panchlora Burmeister, 1838</td> <td>. 69</td>	Panchlora Burmeister, 1838	. 69
Subfamily Zetoborinae	Subfamily Pycnoscelinae	. 73
Alvarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977	Pycnoscelus Scudder, 1862	. 73
Lamxoblatta Hebard, 1931. 74 Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Phoritoecoides Rehn, 1937. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schistopilia Saussure, 1864. 75 Schultesia Roth, 1973a. 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseacina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhymnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasybiata Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lona Telebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933<	Subfamily Zetoborinae	. 73
Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865. 74 Phortioeca Saussure, 1862. 73 Phortioecoides Rehn, 1917. 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916. 75 Schizopilta Saussure, 1864. 75 Schultesia Roth, 1973a. 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895. 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calivpnorma Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Calromatomus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatia Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatia Rehn, 1916 80 Eudomiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Lunta Hebard, 1921 85 Lioblatia Hebard, 1916 92 Subfamily incertae sedis [including s	Alvarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977	. 73
Phoritoecad Saussure, 1862. 74 Phoritoecaides Rehn, 1937 75 75 75 75 75 75 75		
Phortioecoides Rehn, 1937 75 Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916 73 Schistopeltis Roth, 1973a 76 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Artaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cality Hebard, 1923 75 Cality Hebard, 1924 75 Cality Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, 1919 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 83 Jischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Motuchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 <t< td=""><td>Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865</td><td>. 74</td></t<>	Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865	. 74
Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916 75 Schizopilia Saussure, 1864 75 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc, Sed. 77 Mioblatus Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae. 78 Astaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Asseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1911 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 83 Lanta Hebard, 1921 85 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 85 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93<	Phortioeca Saussure, 1862	. 74
Schizopilia Saussure, 1864 75 Schultesia Roth, 1973a 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Artaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Baturella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahira Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stâl, 1858 82 Hypnorna Hypnornioides Rehn, 1917 83 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Articola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblat	Phortioecoides Rehn, 1937	. 75
Schultesia Roth, 1973a 76 Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellinae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Cahita Hebard, 1924 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dendroblatta Rebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rebard, 1916 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stál, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Luma Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 85 Symploce Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 93 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 <	Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916	. 75
Tribonium Saussure, 1862. 76 Zetobora Burmeister, 1838. 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatra Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae. 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 83 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 83 Lanta Hebard, 1921 85 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 85 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905	Schizopilia Saussure, 1864	. 75
Zetobora Burmeister, 1838 77 Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blatatella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calnypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 93 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Calablatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 M	Schultesia Roth, 1973a	. 76
Subfamily Inc. Sed. 77 Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Calhiga Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 83 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 92 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 93 Subfamily incertae sedis functuding some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 96	<i>Tribonium</i> Saussure, 1862	. 76
Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895 77 Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 83 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 96 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodro	Zetobora Burmeister, 1838	. 77
Family: Blattellidae 78 Subfamily Blattellinae 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Calhiypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 93 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96	Subfamily Inc. Sed	. 77
Subfamily Blattellinae. 78 Attaphila Wheeler, 1900. 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Callypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 75 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Istäl, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burneister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 93 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis (including some so-called Atticolidae) 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96	Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895	. 77
Astaphila Wheeler, 1900 78 Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919) 1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 83 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905	Family: Blattellidae	. 78
Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 78 Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Callypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 75 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 88 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 85 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 <td< td=""><td>Subfamily Blattellinae</td><td>. 78</td></td<>	Subfamily Blattellinae	. 78
Blattella Caudell, 1903 78 Cahita Hebard, 1923 75 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 95 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard,	Attaphila Wheeler, 1900	. 78
Cahita Hebard, 1923 79 Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 75 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattia Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticoletia Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard,	Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963	. 78
Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 79 Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 75 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 88 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908	Blattella Caudell, 1903	. 78
Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920 79 Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 80 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 80 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Calablatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1901 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1908 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	<i>Cahita</i> Hebard, 1923	. 79
Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921 86 Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 96 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893	. 79
Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916 86 Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920	. 79
Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920 81 Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921	. 80
Hypnorna Stål, 1858 82 Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916	. 80
Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917. 82 Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838. 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921. 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921. 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933. 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839. 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916. 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916. 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905. 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893. 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921. 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874. 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912. 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926. 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905. 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921. 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908. 97	Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920	. 81
Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838. 82 Lanta Hebard, 1921. 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921. 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933. 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839. 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916. 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916. 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae]. 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905. 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893. 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921. 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874. 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893. 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912. 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926. 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905. 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921. 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae. 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908. 97	<i>Hypnorna</i> Stål, 1858	. 82
Lanta Hebard, 1921 87 Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamilly Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917	. 82
Litoblatta Hebard, 1921 88 Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838	. 82
Moluchia Rehn, 1933 89 Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	<i>Lanta</i> Hebard, 1921	. 87
Pseudomops Serville, 1839 89 Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Litoblatta Hebard, 1921	. 88
Symploce Hebard, 1916 92 Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Moluchia Rehn, 1933	. 89
Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916 93 Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Pseudomops Serville, 1839	. 89
Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae] 95 Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	<i>Symploce</i> Hebard, 1916	. 92
Atticola Bolivar, 1905 95 Caloblatta Saussure, 1893 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920) 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916	. 93
Caloblatta Saussure, 1893. 95 Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874. 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae]	. 95
Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921 95 Liosilpha Stål, 1874. 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Atticola Bolivar, 1905	. 95
Liosilpha Stål, 1874. 96 Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Caloblatta Saussure, 1893	. 95
Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920). 96 Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921	. 95
Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 96 Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Liosilpha Stål, 1874	. 96
Melyroidea Shelford, 1912 96 Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926 96 Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	<i>Lophometopum</i> Hebard, 1919(1920)	. 96
Myrmeblattina Chopard, 192696Phorticolea Bolivar, 190596Sciablatta Hebard, 192197Subfamily Nyctiborinae97Eunyctibora Shelford, 190897	Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893	. 96
Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905 96 Sciablatta Hebard, 1921 97 Subfamily Nyctiborinae 97 Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908 97	Melyroidea Shelford, 1912	. 96
Sciablatta Hebard, 1921	Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926	. 96
Sciablatta Hebard, 1921	•	
Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908	Sciablatta Hebard, 1921	. 97
	Subfamily Nyctiborinae	. 97
Eushelfordia Hebard, 1924	Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908	. 97
·	Eushelfordia Hebard, 1924	. 97

Eushelfordiella Lopes & Oliveira, 2007a	98
Megaloblatta Dohrn, 1887	98
Nyctibora Burmeister, 1838	98
Paramuzoa Roth, 1973b	101
Paratropes Serville, 1839	101
Pseudischnoptera Saussure, 1869	102
Blattellidarum incertae sedis	
To be excluded from the list	103
Acknowledgements	103
References	104

Abreviations used in the text

T= designated as primary type without further indication; commonly used for ancient types.

A= Allotype

S= Syntype

L= Lectotype

N= Neotype

P= Paratype

PL = Paralectotype

Institutional Abbreviations

ANSP, Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, USA

LS, London: collection of the Linnean Society in the Natural History Museum, London, UK

HALLE: Zoologisches Institut der Martin-Luther Universität, Halle, Germany

HDEO, Oxford: Hope Department of Entomology, Oxford, UK

INPA, Manaus: Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazônia, Manaus, Brazil

IRCN, Bruxelles: Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels

MAK, Bonn: Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, Germany

MiIZ PAN, Warsaw: Muzeum i Instytut Zoologiczny PAN, Warsaw, Poland

MHN, Mons: Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Mons, Wallonie

MHNG, Geneva: Muséum d'histoire naturelle de la Ville de Genève, Switzerland

MNCN, Madrid: Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain

MNHN, Paris: Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France

MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

MPEG, Pará: Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Pará, Brazil

MSNT, Torino: Museo Regionale di Science Naturali, Torino, Italy

MZUSP, São Paulo: Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo (formerly Museu Paulista), Brazil

MZC, Harvard: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, USA

NHM, London: Natural History Museum, London, UK

NMM, Maastricht: Natural History Museum Maastricht, the Netherlands

NMW, Vienne: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria

NRSS, Stockholm: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden.

RMNH, Leiden: Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, the Netherlands

SIF, Frankfurt: Senckenbergisches Institut, Frankfurt, Germany

USNM, Washington: Smithsonian Institution National Museum of Natural History, Washington, USA

UUZM, Uppsala: Uppsala University, Museum of Evolution, Zoology section, Sweeden

ZMHU, Berlin: Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt Universität, currently Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Berlin, Germany

ZMLU, Lund: Lunds Universitet, Zoologiska Institutionen, Lund, Sweden

ZMUC, Copenhagen: Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

ZSM, Munich: The Bavarian State Collection of Zoology (Zoologische Staatssammlung), Germany

Abstract:

This paper is an updated catalogue of the cockroach species recorded in Brazil. It brings a list of species, their distribution in the different states of the country, the housing institution of the types, and an updated list of references. The results indicate 644 (plus 3 incertae sedis) species, belonging to 6 families, 18 subfamilies and 107 genus presently recognized. The types of these species are distributed in at least 29 institutions. The study of species distribution in the different states shows that many cockroaches can be found all over the country, even if 7,7% of the species are only known to occur in Brazil. The states with highest number of records were Rio de Janeiro (169), Pará (132) and Amazonas (120), and the poorest ones are the states in northeast of Brazil where Caatinga and Cerrado are the dominant ecosystems. However species number seems to be locally strongly associated to the research effort. Species accumulation curve indicates a remarkably growing number of species described along time, and it is still in its ascending part with no tendency of stabilization. This information, along with the other results, indicates that the fauna of cockroach from Brazil is still very poorly known, and suggests that the total number of species in the country can be at least five or six times higher.

Resumo:

Este artigo é um catálago atualizado das espécies de baratas registradas no Brasil. Ele traz uma lista de espécies, sua distribuição nos diferentes estados do país, a instituição na qual os tipos estão depositados e uma lista de referências atualizada. Os resultados indicam 644 (mais 3 incertae sedis) espécies, pertencentes a 6 famílias, 18 subfamílias e 107 gêneros atualmente reconhecidos. Os tipos destas espécies estão distribuídos em pelo menos 29 instituições. O estudo da distribuição das espécies nos diferentes estados mostra que muitas podem ser encontradas em todo o país, ainda que para 7,7 % das espécies apenas sabe-se que elas ocorrem no Brasil. Os estados com maior número de ocorrências foram Rio de Janeiro (169), Pará (132) e Amazonas (120) e os mais pobres foram os estados do Nordeste, onde a Caatinga e o Cerrado são os ecossistemas dominantes. Entretanto, o número de espécies parece fortemente associado com o esforço de pesquisa. A curva cumulativa de espécies indica um número marcadamente crescente de espécies descritas ao longo do tempo, a qual ainda está ascendente, sem tendência de estabilização. Esta informação, juntamente com os outros resultados, indica que a fauna de baratas do Brasil ainda é muito pouco conhecida e sugere que o número total de espécies no país pode ser pelo menos cinco ou seis vezes superior.

Keywords: Dictyoptera, cockroaches, geographical records by states, type housing institutions, updated references, checklist.

Introduction

Blattaria is a worldwide distributed insect order with highest diversity in tropical regions. It comprises more than 4000 species described (Princis1962-1971), but at each new region explored more than 80% of the species are new (Grandcolas 1994a; 1997a; Pellens 2002), which suggests that the total number of extant cockroach species is up to 20.000 in the world (Grandcolas & Pellens 2008).

Due to the great diversity of behaviors and habitats in which they occur, cockroaches are well known both as laboratory animals and as remarkable forest inhabitants. In the laboratory, due to their large size, easy culture and fascinating behaviour, cockroaches have been used as prominent models in different domains, such as insect neurology (Watson *et al.* 2002; Ridgel *et al.* 2003), physiology and reproductive behavior (Wendelken & Barth 1987; Helvig *et al.* 2004; Holbrook & Schal 2004), and chemical ecology (Baldwin *et*

al. 1990; Abed et al. 1993). As forest inhabitants, they show a series of unique traits that are more and more attracting the attention of different scientists, like the diversity of social behaviours (Schal et al. 1984; Pellens et al. 2002; 2007a; Pellens & Grandcolas 2003; Van Baaren et al. 2002; Van Baaren & Deleporte 2003). In addition, cockroaches also have a conspicuous ecological role as the most abundant macroarthropods in the litter, with a significant impact in litter breakdown and in nutrient turnover (Irmler & Furch 1979, see also Seasted & Crossley 1988), as well as an important component of the diet of small vertebrates (e.g., Santori et al. 1995; 1997).

The knowledge about the fauna of cockroaches from Brazil started long ago with the contribution of many early naturalists and taxonomists, such as Thunberg, Burmeister, Stål, Brunner von Wattenwyl, Walker and Saussure, and continued during the 20th century with the work of Shelford, Hebard, Rehn, Princis, Rocha e Silva Albuquerque. As a consequence, the present number of cockroach species is rather high, and some species with very peculiar characteristic were found, such as the luminescent *Lucihormetica fenestrata* Zompro & Fritzche, 1999 and the subsocial *Parasphaeria boleiriana* Grandcolas & Pellens, 2002. In addition to that, the ecology and behavior of some groups were subject of intensive studies (e.g., Pellens 2002; Pellens & Grandcolas 2002; 2003; 2007; Pellens *et al.* 2002; Legendre *et al.* 2007) which permitted to better understand their ecology and conservation (Pellens & Grandcolas 2002; 2007) as well as their evolutionary relationships (Pellens *et al.* 2007a; b).

Despite of all these advances, there are only two works that summarize the taxonomic knowledge about the Blattaria from Brazil: the "check-list dos Blattaria brasileiros" of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c) and the huge and exhaustive catalogue of Karlis Princis (Princis 1962-1971) which is still the most complete reference for cockroach systematics in the world until the early 70th. As a consequence, the knowledge produced after 1970 is spread in hundreds of publications, making necessary a huge digging effort each time we need to have an appraisal of species occurrence, their geographic distribution along the many different states and regions, as well as to localize the institution where the type specimens are deposited. The present paper was prepared with the aim to help in this task.

Material sources

This study was based on a comprehensive search of the literature of the cockroaches from Brazil, using the following bases: the catalogue of Princis (1962-1971), the checklist of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c), lists of species of different localities or collections (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque 1973a; 1974b; 1982; 1984b; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney 1962; 1963; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977; Becker, 1984; Lopes & Oliveira 2000e); and a wide search with the terms "Dictyoptera", "Blattaria", "Blattodea" and "Brazil" (or "Brasil") in literature data bases. All the literature of species descriptions, as well as those of revisions and those reporting species occurrence produced after the catalogue of Princis (1962-1971) is cited in the species list and in the list of references. References that were not cited in the catalogue of Princis (1962-1971) are indicated and included here.

The classification used in this paper follows the one presented by Grandcolas (1993a; 1994b; 1996; 1997a, b) who revised the previous schemes of Princis (1960; 1962-1971), McKittrick (1964) and Roth (1970a). Nomenclature follows that used by Princis (1962-1971). For more recent changes, all the references are indicated.

The records of species occurrences within the different States of Brazil were based on the papers of species descriptions, on genera revisions and on catalogues of regional or local faunas or of collections. Since Rocha e Silva Albuquerque has made a review of species occurrence until 1964, we cite her check-list, all the references about species occurrence published after that, plus the paper of Princis (1963) because it was not included in her check-list (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964). The distribution of domestic and peridomestic

cockroaches needs to be better studied with adequate sampling and methods. For this reason, we only cite their occurrence in Brazil, not giving detailed information about the State of the country where they were observed.

The localization of the type specimens was made with the help of the original publications, some published catalogues of types (Walker, 1868; Princis 1948; 1949; 1951; 1953; 1957; 1858; 1959; 1963; Vanschuytbroeck 1970; Otte 1978; Burmeister, 1983; Marshall 1983; Paris 1994; Lopes & Oliveira 2000e) and some unpublished data bases kindly provided by present curators of institutions where the types are deposited [types of Thunberg in Uppsala University (Wallin & Wallin 2001); Hope Entomological Collections of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History (Mann 2005); The Natural History Museum, London (Beccaloni 2007); the Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris (Grandcolas, 2004-2007); Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienne (Naturihistorisches Museum, Wienn, 2007); the internal data base of Museum of Natural History of Geneva (Geneva, 2007); the internal data base of Blattaria from the Zoologisches Institut der Martin-Luther Universität, Halle, Germany (Halle, 2007)]; the webpage of Lund Museum (Lund 2007); and the personal communication of the collection manager of Leiden National Museum of Natural History.

Whenever information is available we characterize the type specimen as Holotype, Allotype, Syntype, Paratype, etc. The types of the 19th century are not characterised as such, and in many cases the specimens present in the collections are not clearly identified as types. In such situations, we crossed information between the original publication and recent institutional lists and, based on these documents, we indicate the institution where the type specimen probably is. But further taxonomic work will be necessary for getting the precise information. Types of Henri de Saussure are very particular in this respect. He worked in MNHN, Paris and in MHNG, Geneva and deposited most of his types in these two institutions. But in several cases, types have not been deposited accordingly to the publication and we indicated that information when necessary.

Results and discussion

The present results indicate that there are 644 (plus 3 incertae sedis) species of cockroaches recorded in Brazil, which is near twice the number in the last checklist of cockroaches from Brazil, in which 383 species were registered (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c). These species belong to 6 families, 18 subfamilies and 107 genus presently recognized. The families with highest number of species are Pseudophyllodromiidae, Blaberidae and Blattellidae, respectively (Figure 1), and the subfamilies Pseudophyllodromiinae (202) and Blattellinae (131) have a much higher number of species than all the others (Table 1). The genus with highest number of species are Chorisoneura Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 (54), Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838 (41), Cariblatta Hebard, 1916 (36), and Pseudomops Serville, 1839 (30).

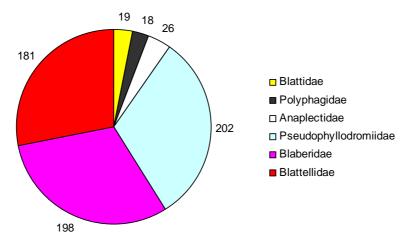


FIGURE 1. Number of species recorded in Brazil in each family of Dictyoptera, Blattaria.

TABLE 1. Number of species of each subfamily of Dictyoptera, Blattaria recorded in Brazil.

Blattidae	
Lamproblattinae	3
Polyzosteriinae	10
Blattinae	6
Polyphagidae	
Euthyrrhaphinae	1
Holocompsinae	3
Latindiinae	12
Oulopteryginae	1
Polyphaginae	1
Anaplectidae	
Anaplectinae	26
Pseudophyllodromiidae	
Pseudophyllodromiinae	202
Blaberidae	
Blaberinae	73
Epilamprinae	68
Oxyhaloinae	2
Panchlorinae	24
Pycnoscelinae	1
Zetoborinae	30
Blattellidae	
Blattellinae	131
Nyctiborinae	35
Subfamily incertae sedis	15
Blattellidarum incertae sedis	3

At least 52 authors took part in the description of the cockroaches recorded in Brazil, which indicates the importance of the work of scientists from all over the world to the knowledge of this fauna. The first descriptions date back the second half of the 18th century, when most of the domestic and cosmopolitan species were described. This work was more intensified during the 19th and 20th century and continues through present days. Nevertheless, there were two periods especially remarkable in this context: the decade of 1860 when Henri de Saussure, Francis Walker and Karl Brunner von Wattenwyl described 116 of the species recorded in Brazil; and the decade of 1970 when Rocha e Silva Albuquerque and her students described 121 species from the country (Figure 2).

The types of the species recorded in Brazil are distributed in at least 29 institutions: 4 in Brazil (South America), housing 34% of the types; 3 in USA (North America) (19% of the types); and the remainder in several European countries, where 47% of the types can be found (Figure 3). The distribution of the types per institution is very aggregate and 74% of the types are housed in only 5 institutions: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro, ANSP, Philadelphia, NHM, London, NMW, Vienne and MHNG, Geneva, respectively. This pattern is very associated to the affiliating institutions of the researchers and can also be placed in a temporal framework. The types found in European institutions are the most ancient, dating back to the period of the discovery of whole

continental faunas. In this context, the contribution of the work of Francis Walker, who deposited most of his types in NHM, London and in HEDO, Oxford, of Henri de Saussure, who deposited most of his types in MHNG, Geneva and in MNHN, Paris, and of Karl Brunner von Wattenwyl, who deposited most his types in NMW, Vienne is of great importance. Most of the types deposited in USA were described in the first half of 20th century by James Rehn, Morgan Hebard and Ashley Gurney. The types deposited in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro are more recent, being mostly described after 1950th when Isolda Rocha e Silva Albuquerque started her research.

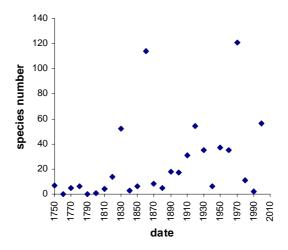


FIGURE 2. Number of species of Blattaria (Dictyoptera) recorded in Brazil described at each decade from 1750, when the first species were described, until present days.

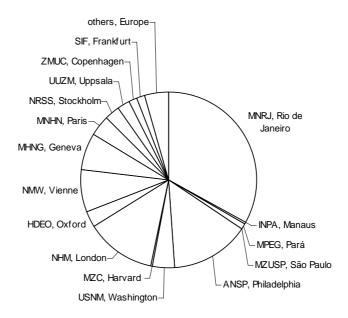


FIGURE 3. Percentage of the number of types housed in each institution. See Institutional Abbreviations at the beginning.

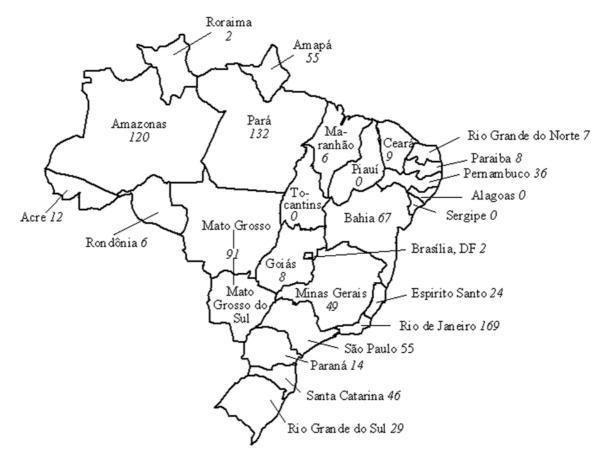


FIGURE 4. Map of Brazil with indication of the number of species recorded in each state.

Our study of the species distribution in the different Brazilian states shows that cockroaches can be found all over the country (Figure 4), and that most of the knowledge of this fauna results from limited researches. For 50 species (i.e. 7,7%) the only information available about the distribution is that they occurred in Brazil. The states with highest number of records were Rio de Janeiro (169), Pará (132) and Amazonas (120). An important number of species was also found in the States of Mato Grosso and Mato Grosso do Sul (91)¹. The lowest number of species were recorded in the states of Northeast region, where the Caatinga and the Cerrado are the dominant ecosystems, and forests are very rare. The only exceptions are the state of Pernambuco where a set of cockroaches was collected in a forest at the municipality of Caruaru (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque 1974b), and the state of Bahia where studies were developed in forests from the municipalities of Nova Conquista, Itapetinga (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque 1973a) and Encruzilhada (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga 1976). Although the number of species of cockroaches can be very variable among regions, being more important in tropical and subtropical forests and much lower in dry regions like Caatinga and Cerrado, the present results also suggest that the number of species found in each state is also associated to the research effort. Even if the analysis of the distribution by states gives a general overview of the distribution of species on a whole country like Brazil, it is important to remark the researches within each state are also very localized. For example, most of the species from Santa Catarina were collected in the municipality of Nova Teutônia; the same for the species from Mato Grosso, where most of the species come from the municipality of

We did not separate the data from these two states because it would require to work at the level of locality, and in most of studies
the information is not available (the state of Mato Grosso was devided into Mato Grosso and Mato Grosso do Sul in 1979).
Nevertheless, most of these records are from the municipality of Sinop in the present state of Mato Grosso.

Sinop (e.g., Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) 1984b).

In Figure 5 we present the accumulation curve of species descriptions recorded in Brazil. This curve indicates a remarkably growing number of species described along time that is still in its ascending part with no tendency of stabilization. This information, along with the other results of the present paper, indicates that the fauna of cockroach from Brazil is still very poorly known, and suggests that the total number of species in the country can be at least five or six times higher than the present.

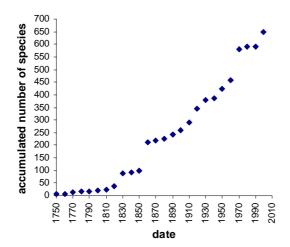


FIGURE 5. Accumulation curve of the number of species of Blattaria (Dictyoptera) recorded in Brazil described over time.

Catalogue of Blattaria (Insecta) from Brazil

Family: Blattidae

Subfamily Lamproblattinae

Lamproblatta Hebard, 1919

Lamproblatta albipalpus Hebard, 1919

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 546; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Lamproblatta mimetes Rehn, 1930 Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 546; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Lamproblatta romani Rehn, 1930 Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 547; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Subfamily Polyzosteriinae

Eurycotis Stål, 1874

Eurycotis australis (Burmeister, 1838) (Polyzosteria)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MAK, Bonn (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 555; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16.

Eurycotis manni Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Bahia, Ceará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 551; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 878.

Pelmatosilpha Dohrn, 1887

Pelmatosilpha alaris (Saussure, 1864) (Periplaneta)

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: SIF, Frankfurt (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 460; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16.

Pelmatosilpha convexa Shelford, 1910 Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 461; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16.

Pelmatosilpha guianae Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 461; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Pelmatosilpha inaudita Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Geographical records: São Paulo. Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 462; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16.

Pelmatosilpha macu Rehn, 1930

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 460; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Pelmatosilpha miranha Rehn, 1930

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 460; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Pelmatosilpha praestans Dohrn, 1887

Synonymy:

aterrima (Walker, 1869) (Periplaneta)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type; the type of *P. aterrima* is at HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis (1962-71: 461).

Remarks: cited as *P. aterrima* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16; 1972: 15.

Pelmatosilpha villana Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: IRCN, Bruxelles (S); there is also a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is another syn-

type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 463; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 877.

Subfamily Blattinae

Blatta Linnaeus, 1758

Blatta orientalis Linnaeus, 1758

Synonymy:

molendinaria & pistrinaria Mouffetus 1634

prima seu mollis Mouffeti Rajus 1710

lucifuga sive molendinaria Frisch, 1724

Blatta Linnaeus, 1739

domestica Hebenstreit, 1743

ferrugineo-fusca Linnaeus, 1746

Blatta 3 Browne, 1756

lucifuga Poda, 1761

La Blatte des cuisines Geoffroy, 1762

secunda Schaeffer, 1769

tertia Schaeffer, 1769

culinaris De Geer, 1773

ferruginea Thunberg, 1810

europea Bartsch, 1846

castanea Blanchard, 1851

? hemialata Gistel, 1856

imperator (Westwood, 1856-58) (Pulex)

badia Saussure, 1863

pallipes (Philippi, 1863) (Kakerlac)

platystetho (Philippi, 1863) (Kakerlac)

germanica Burr, 1904 nec Linnaeus, 1758

orientalis spontanea (Semenov-Tian-Shansky, 1908) (Stylopyga)

var. gracilis Adelung, 1909-10 (Stylopyga)

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: LS, London (L, PL) and MHNG, Geneva (N) (Marshall, 1983: 390).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 475. Remarks: Domestic species.

Neostylopyga Shelford, 1911

```
Neostylopyga rhombifolia (Stoll, 1813) (Blatta)
Synonymy:
     Blatta signata (Eschscholtz, 1822) (Blatta)
     histrio (Saussure, 1864) (Periplaneta)
     decorata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Periplaneta/Stylopyga)
     heterosilpha (Walker, 1871) Polyzosteria
Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.
Type: NHM, London (H) from P. heterosilpha (see Princis, 1957).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 534; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 16
Remarks: Domestic species.
Periplaneta Burmeister, 1838
Periplaneta americana (Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)
Synonymy:
     Gryllus alatus Bartholin, 1671 & 1672
     Gryllus repens Bartholin, 1671 & 1672
     Blatta molendinaria major Rajus, 1710
     Blatta major fusca Sloane, 1725
     Blatta 2 Browne, 1756
     Blatta ferrugineo-fusca Gronovius, 1764
     kakerlac (De Geer, 1773) (Blatta)
     orientalis (Sulzer, 1777nec Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)
     aurelianensis (Fourcroy, 1785) (Blatta)
     siccifolia (Stoll, 1813) (Blatta)
     heros (Eschscholtz, 1822) (Blatta)
     ? domicola Risso, 1826
     ? elongata Gistel, 1805
     ? stolida Walker, 1868
     ? americana colorata Rehn, 1902
Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.
Type: SMNH, Stockholm.
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 405; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 14; 1982: 9; Becker, 1984: 91.
Remarks: Domestic species.
Periplaneta australasiae (Fabricius, 1775)
Synonymy:
     (namenlos) Merian, 1726
     domingensis (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805) (Blatta)
    aurantiaca (Stoll, 1813) (Blatta)
     zonata Haan in Temminck, 1842
     repanda Walker, 1868
     subcincta Walker, 1868
     inclusa Walker, 1868 p. 126 nec Walker, 1868 p. 140
```

subornata (Walker, 1871) (Polyzosteria)

```
emittens Walker, 1871
```

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: The localization of the type of Fabricius is not known. Princis (1957: 95) pointed out the presence of types of several synonym species in NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 447; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 14; 1982: 9; Becker, 1984: 91.

Remarks: Domestic species.

Periplaneta brunnea Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

patens Walker, 1868 concolor Walker, 1868 truncata Krauss, 1892 ignota Shaw, 1925 ? americana Stoner, 1919 nec Linnaeus, 1758

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: There are specimens in NMW, Vienne, MHNG, Geneva, NHM, London, but none of them is identified as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 438; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 15.

Remarks: Domestic species.

Periplaneta fuliginosa (Serville, 1839) (Kakerlac)

Synonymy:

pallipalpis Rehn, 1904 nec Serville, 1839 picea Shiraki, 1906 filchnerae Karny, 1908 emarginata Karny, 1908

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: There are specimens in NMW, Vienne, and in NHM, London, but not identified as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 442. Remarks: Domestic species.

Family: Polyphagidae

Subfamily Euthyrrhaphinae

Euthyrrhapha Burmeister, 1838

Euthyrrhapha pacifica (Coquebert, 1804) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

ciliata (Thunberg, 1810) (Blatta)
biguttata (Burmeister, 1838) (Cordya)
ipsoides Walker, 1868
sanctae-helenae Walker, 1875
bicincta Walker, 1875

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: There are specimens in NMW, Vienne, MHNG, Geneva, NHM, London, but none of them is identified as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 91; 1138; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2; 1972: 1; 1982: 1.

Remarks: introduced, originary from Africa

.

Subfamily Holocompsinae

Holocompsa Burmeister, 1838

Holocompsa nitidula (Fabricius, 1781) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

collaris Burmeister, 1838 (Corydia)

capsoides Shelford, 1911

cyanea Saussure, 1864 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Bahia, Pará.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 93; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2; 1972:1.

Hypercompsa Saussure, 1864

Hypercompsa fenestrina (Saussure, 1864) (Diaphana)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NMW, Vienne, SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 97; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2.

Hypercompsa fieberi (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Diaphana)

Synonymy: H. cynipsoides (Walker, 1868).

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T); NHM, London (H from H. cynipsoides: Princis, 1957).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 97; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2; 1971a: 329; 1982: 2.

Subfamily Latindiinae

Bucolion Rehn, 1932

Bucolion stygius Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 106; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; 1972:2.

Latindia Stål, 1858

Latindia catharinensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 329.

Latindia dohrniana Saussure & Zehntner, 1894

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 98; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2; 1972: 2.

Latindia maurella Stål, 1861

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 99; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2; 1982: 2.

Latindia pectinata Rehn, 1937

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 99; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3.

Latindia signata Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: There is a specimen in NMW, Vienne that could be the type; another one in NHM, London. Both are not indicated

as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 99; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3.

Melestora Stål, 1858

Melestora adspersipennis Stål, 1858 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 105; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1964c: 3; 1982: 2.

Melestora argentina (Rehn, 1915) (Latindia)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Paraná.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H)

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 106; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; 1971a: 330; Becker, 1984: 88.

Melestora fuscella Stål, 1858

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 105; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; 1982: 2.

Melestora identica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 330.

Melestora symmetrica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

Geographical records: Santa Catarina. Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 330.

Stenoblatta Walker, 1868

Stenoblatta parallela Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: HDEO, Oxford (T). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 107.

Subfamily Oulopteryginae

Oulopteryx Hebard, 1921

Oulopteryx meliponarum Hebard, 1921 Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 357; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13.

Subfamily Polyphaginae

Homoeogamia Burmeister, 1838

Homoeogamia brasiliana (Saussure, 1864) (Polyphaga)

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: MHNG, Geneva (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 78; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 2.

Remarks: genus well known from desertic biota in Mexico, here described from a nymph from Brazil without accurate

locality.

Family: Anaplectidae

Subfamily Anaplectinae

Anaplecta Burmeister, 1838

Anaplecta alaris Sassure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MHNG, Geneva: there is a specimen in this collection, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 373; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:26.

Anaplecta alvarengaia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b

Geographical records: Pernambuco. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 238; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Anaplecta analisignata Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 370; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1972: 12.

Anaplecta bella Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1954a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1982: 8; Princis, 1962-71: 371; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977:

503; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Anaplecta bivittata Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Synonymy:

lepidella (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará, Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 370; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1972: 12; 1982: 8; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) &

Aguiar, 1977:27; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 504.

Anaplecta brunneri Shelford, 1906

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 369; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; Becker, 1984: 91.

Anaplecta carioca Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1954a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, A, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1982: 9; Princis, 1962-71: 368; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977:

504.

Anaplecta catharinensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 333; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 504.

Anaplecta falcifer Hebard, 1924

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 371; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 27.

Anaplecta grandipennis Sassure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pernambuco, Bahia, São Paulo.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 372; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1972: 12; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1976: 877.

Anaplecta hemiscotia Hebard, 1919(1920)

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 371; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1972: 12.

Anaplecta hileia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 27; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Anaplecta intermedia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966a

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: The original publication indicated that the type was deposited in MPEG, Pará (H, P), but Lopes & Oliveira (2000e:

8) mentioned its presence in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966a: 1; 1972: 12; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Anaplecta jari Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966a

Geographical records: Pará / Amapá.

Type: MPEG, Pará (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966a: 3; 1972: 12. Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Anaplecta lateralis Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, São Paulo.

Type: HALLE (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 372; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1973a: 343; 1982: 9; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque)

& Vasconcelos, 1984: 392.

Anaplecta mirabilis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 334.

Anaplecta maronensis Hebard, 1921 Geographical records: Pará / Amapá.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 374; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 2.

Anaplecta parviceps (Walker, 1868)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Pará, Amapá. Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 370; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 12; 1982: 9.

Anaplecta poecila Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); USNM, Washington (A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 374; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 13.

Anaplecta pulchella Rehn, 1906

Geographical records: Pará, Amapá.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 374; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 2; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 13.

Anaplecta pumila (Stål, 1858) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 372.

Anaplecta rendata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 505; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Anaplecta replicata Sassure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Pernambuco.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 371; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 13.

Anaplecta subsignata Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará, Pernambuco.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 370; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 13; 1974b: 238.

Anaplecta suffusa Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará, Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 371; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 13; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1977: 28.

Maraca Hebard, 1926

Maraca fossata Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 384; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 2; 1972: 14; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Family: Pseudophyllodromiidae

Subfamily Pseudophyllodromiinae

Amazonina Hebard, 1929

Amazonina carioca Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955a Geographical records: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 787; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1974a: 56; 1982: 14; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 518; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Remarks: Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11 cited the presence of paratypes "not mentioned in the species description" from Piratuba, Pará in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro.

Amazonina conspersa (Brunner von Wanttenwyl, 1865) (Neoblattella)

Synonymy:

sooretamensis (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958a) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais, Mato Grosso, Pernambuco, Maranhão, Amazonas, Amapá, Pará.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 787; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; 1974a: 57; 1982: 14; Roth, 1973a: 26; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 894; Becker, 1984: 92; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21; Roth, 2003: 85.

Remarks: in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1974a: 57) *A. sooretamensis* was synonymized to *A. conspersa*. Before that date, she used to cite the presence of both species (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; 27). The type of *A. sooretamensis* is at MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, A, P).

Amazonina goiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a

Geographical records: Goiás. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a: 61; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina impunctata Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955a

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Santa Catarina.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 786; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; 1974a: 57; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina jatai Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a

Geographical records: Goiás. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a: 61; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina lanei Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 788; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 27; 1974a: 57.

Amazonina livida Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955a

Geographical records: Espirito Santo, Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 786; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 27; 1974a: 58; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina nidicteridicola Roth, 1973a

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Roth, 1973a: 14.

Amazonina neocastanea Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 787; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1974a: 58; Becker, 1984: 92; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 12.

Amazonina paulistana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a

Geographical records: São Paulo. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974a: 64; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina platystylata (Hebard, 1921) (Neoblattella)

Synonymy:

castanea Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955a

Geographical records: Maranhão, Ceará, Mato Grosso, Goiás, Minas Gerais, Amazonas, Pará, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 787; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; 27; 1974a: 58; 1982: 14; Roth, 1973a: 26;

2003: 84; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Remarks: cited from São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Maranhão, Ceará, Goiás, Mato Grosso, Pará and Amazonas as *A. castanea* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; 27; 1974a: 58; 1982: 14; Roth, 1973a: 26; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 11. The type of A. castanea is in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Amazonina rehni Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964a

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 788; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964a: 5; 1972: 27; 1974a: 58; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Amazonina tresmariensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2002c

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002c: 6.

Cariblatta Hebard, 1916

Cariblatta acreana Lopes & Oliveira, 2004b

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004b: 173.

Cariblatta baiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Bahia, Pernambuco.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 345; 1974b: 242; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 290; Lopes &

Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Cariblatta binodosa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 349; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 291; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 13.

Cariblatta bistylata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 274-276; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta cacauensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 276; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta carioca Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 276; 1977: 516; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1982: 13;

Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta cruenta Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 516; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta elongata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 893; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta exquisita Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 277; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta grandiosa Lopes & Oliveira, 2007b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2007b: 6.

Cariblatta igarapensis Rehn, 1918

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 783; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 25; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1975: 292.

Cariblatta imitatrix Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975:279; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 13; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e:

13.

Cariblatta inexpectata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 346; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 292; 1976: 893; Rocha e Silva

(Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987: 4; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 13.

Cariblatta insignis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 241; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 893; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 14.

Cariblatta itapetinguensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 348; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975:292; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e:

14.

Cariblatta magnifica Lopes & Oliveira, 2002d

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002d: 2.

Cariblatta mandibulata Lopes & Oliveira, 2005e

Geographical records: Mato Grosso (H).

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro.

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005e: 639.

Cariblatta matogrossensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 280; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta mineira (Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955b) (Amazonina)

Synonymy:

guanabarina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 783; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 26; 1982: 13; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1975: 278; 1976: 893; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14; 2004b: 174.

Remarks: cited as A. mineira in Princis (1962-71: 783) and Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 26); and as C. guanaba-

rina in Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) (1982: 13) and in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes 1975: 278; 1976: 893.

Cariblatta mosela Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Vasconcelos, 1987: 5; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta neocacauensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Pernambuco. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 280-282; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta neopunctipennis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Rondônia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 282; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta nigra Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 282-284; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta pernambucana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 242; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 14.

Cariblatta personata Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Paraiba, Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 293.

Cariblatta prima Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 284; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta rustica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 346; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 294; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 15.

Cariblatta seabrai Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 284; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta silvicola Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 516; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta spinostylata Lopes & Oliveira, 2002d

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002d: 4.

Cariblatta ungulata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 285; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta unica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 286; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta unystilata Lopes & Oliveira, 2004b

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004b: 176.

Cariblatta varia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 287; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta vera Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 287-289; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 15.

Cariblatta virgulina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1975: 289; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides Rehn & Hebard, 1927

Cariblattoides albomarginata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro ? (H); MPEG, Pará ? (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967: 2; 1972: 25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71). According to Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1967), the type was deposited in MPEG, Pará (H), but Lopes & Oliveira (2000e: 16) mentioned the presence of the H in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro.

Cariblattoides belenensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964a

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16

Cariblattoides fontesi Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1954b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1982: 13; Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1977: 517; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides matogrossensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 783; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides minor Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964d

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H); MPEG, Pará.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides neoinstigator Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 26; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides piraiensis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H)

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1982: 13; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Cariblattoides unicolor Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964d

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H); MPEG, Pará.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 784; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 26; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Ceratinoptera Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Ceratinoptera castanea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Synonymy:

aequalis (Walker, 1871) (Blatta)

Geographical records: São Paulo, Bahia, Pará.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 761; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 22.

Ceratinoptera lobipennis (Saussure, 1869) (Temnopteryx)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: Cited by the author as deposited in MNHN, Paris but not found in the collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 763; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24.

Ceratinoptera picta Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Synonymy:

binotata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Pará.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 760; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 22.

Chorisoneura Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Chorisoneura albifrons Princis, 1951 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1982: 7.

Chorisoneura albonervosa Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); NHM, London (PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 341; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura amazona Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Acre, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 336; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura barticae Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 340; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1972: 10; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1977: 11.

Chorisoneura bella Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 11-13; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Chorisoneura bisignata Rehn, 1917

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1982: 7.

Chorisoneura brunneri Shelford, 1907

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 334; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; Becker, 1984: 91.

Chorisoneura calogramma (Walker, 1868) (Blatta).

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 341; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11.

Chorisoneura castanea Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a

 $Geographical\ records:\ Santa\ Catarina.$

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 332.

Chorisoneura castaneolineata Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 13-14; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura catuabana Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 14-15; Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a: 375.

Chorisoneura centralis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 14; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 16.

Chorisoneura cistelina (Walker, 1868)

Geographical records: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (L) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1982: 7.

Chorisoneura discoidalis (Burmeister, 1838) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

glabricula (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 11) as C. glabricula from Brazil.

Chorisoneura elegantula Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura excelsa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 502; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura exquisita Rehn, 1933 Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 341; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura fulgurosa Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a

Geographical records: Acre. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a: 377.

Chorisoneura fulva Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Aguiar, 1977: 15; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura gracilis (Saussure, 1862) (Blatta).

Synonymy:

flavoantennata Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (T). Cited by the author as deposited in MNHN, Paris but not found in the collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 11; 1971a: 332; 1982: 7; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 502; Becker, 1984: 91.

Chorisoneura inquinata Saussure, 1869

Geographical records: Pernambuco, Bahia, Paraiba, Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: Cited by the author as deposited in MNHN, Paris but not found in the collection. There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 339; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 343; 1964c: 12; 1974b: 238.

Chorisoneura inversa Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amapá.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 339; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 1; 1972: 10; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:16.

Chorisoneura itatiaiensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1957b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1982: 7; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura janeirensis Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1971a: 332.

Chorisoneura lata Rehn, 1916 Geographical records: Pará. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 339; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura latissima Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Aguiar, 1977:16-18; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura levallonia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 502; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura lineatifrons Princis, 1948

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12.

Chorisoneura lopesi Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1957b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1973a: 344; 1982: 7; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 502; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Chorisoneura mimosa Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a

Geographical records: Acre. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004a: 377.

Chorisoneura minuta Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:18-19; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 17.

Remarks: homonymous to Chorisoneura minuta Saussure, 1869 (see Princis, 1962-71: 339) from Ecuador and Argen-

tina.

Chorisoneura multivenosa Saussure, 1869

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: Cited by the author as deposited in MNHN, Paris but not found in the collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 335; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12.

Chorisoneura nigrifrons (Serville, 1839) (Blatta / Phyllodromia)

Synonymy:

fragilis (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1982: 8.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 11) as C. fragilis from Brazil.

Chorisoneura nigrostriga Hebard, 1929

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 337; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12.

Chorisoneura nobilis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 19-21; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Chorisoneura panamae Hebard, (1919)1920

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:21.

Chorisoneura parishi Rehn, 1918

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 336; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1972: 10.

Chorisoneura perloides (Walker, 1868)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 344; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12.

Chorisoneura perlucida (Walker, 1868) (Blatta).

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis, 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1982: 8; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977:

502.

Chorisoneura personata Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Paraiba, Pernambuco, Bahia.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 339; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1971a: 332.

Chorisoneura polita Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Bahia, Paraiba, Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 336; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 12; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura poststriga (Walker, 1868) (Blatta).

Geographical records: Pará, Pernambuco.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura pulcherrima Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Pará. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 342; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura roppai Lopes & Oliveira, 2004c

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004c: 105.

Chorisoneura similis Princis, 1951 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 502.

Chorisoneura sinop Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, A, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Aguiar, 1977: 21; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Chorisoneura sordida Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: Cited by Brunner von Wattenwyl, (1865) as deposited in NMW, Vienne, but not confirmed in the present list of

types of the institution.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 339; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13.

Chorisoneura splendida Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 335; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 2; 1971a: 332; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura tessellata Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13.

Chorisoneura viridis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Aguiar, 1977: 22-23; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Chorisoneura vitrifera (Walker, 1868) (Blatta).

Synonymy:

wayana Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis, 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 341; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura vitrocincta (Walker, 1868) (Blatta).

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis, 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 338; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura vivida Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 337; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; 1972: 11.

Chorisoneura yaguas Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 335; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971a: 332; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 23.

Doradoblatta Bruijning, 1959

Doradoblatta coppenamensis Bruijning, 1959 Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amazonas.

Type: RMNH, Leiden (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 767; Lopes et. al. 2004b.

Euphyllodromia Shelford, 1908

Euphyllodromia albomaculata (Shelford, 1909) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Synonymy:

travassosi Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1956

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 938; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; 1984: 67.

Euphyllodromia amazonensis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984a

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984: 68; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Euphyllodromia aurora Rehn, 1933

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amapá, Amazonas.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 938; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; 1984a: 70.

Euphyllodromia boliviensis (Shelford, 1909) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Synonymy:

elegans Hebard, 1926 nec Shelford, 1907

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amazonas, Rondônia, Pará.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 936; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; 1984a: 71.

Euphyllodromia chopardi Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amapá, Amazonas, Pará, Rondônia, Roraima.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 937; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; 1984a: 72.

Euphyllodromia elegans (Shelford, 1907) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 938; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; 1984a: 71.

Euphyllodromia erythromelas Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 934; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 32; 1984a: 73.

Euphyllodromia fluviatilis Rehn, 1933

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 938; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 32; 1984a: 75.

Euphyllodromia heydeniana (Saussure, 1864) (Ellipsidion)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 937; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1984a: 75.

Euphyllodromia jugata Rehn, 1928

Geographical records: Amazonas, Rondônia.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 939; Rocha e Silva, 1984a: 76.

Euphyllodromia jutai Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984a

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984: 76-78; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Euphyllodromia literata (Burmeister, 1838) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

alternans (Serville, 1839) (Blatta / Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá.

Type: There is a specimen in Halle, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 933; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 32; 1984a: 78.

Euphyllodromia liturifera (Walker, 1871) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

decastigmata Hebard (1919)1920

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: According to Princis (1959) it is in NHM, London, but not in the present list.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 935; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984a: 78.

Euphyllodromia maturaca Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984a

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984a: 80; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Euphyllodromia obscura (Saussure, 1872) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 936; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1984a: 80.

Euphyllodromia pavonacea (Rehn, 1903) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Amapá. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 934; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 32; 1984a: 81.

Euphyllodromia peruana (Saussure, 1864) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

boliviensis (Rehn, 1916) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Rondônia.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 936; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 32; 1984a: 82.

Euphyllodromia tupi Rehn, 1928

Synonymy:

elegans (Rehn, 1916 nec Shelford, 1907) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 939; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 32; 1984a: 83.

Euphyllodromia variegata (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

lineolata (Saussure, 1873 nec Dalman, 1823) (Pseudophyllodromia)

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas, Amapá.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 938; Princis, 1962-71: 938; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 32; 1984a: 83.

Aglaopteryx Hebard, 1917

Remarks: the genus is mainly known from Caribbean islands and north America (Princis, 1962-71: 755).

Aglaopteryx sacrificata Lopes & Oliveira 2005b

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira 2005b: 107.

Euthlastoblatta Hebard, 1917

Remarks: the genus is mainly known from Caribbean islands and north America (Princis, 1962-71: 755).

Euthlastoblatta beckeri Lopes & Oliveira 2005d

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira 2005d: 264.

 $Euthlastoblatta\ notabilis\ (Gurney,\ 1937) (Agla opterix)$

Geographical records: São Paulo, Espirito Santo.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 758; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24.

Helgaia Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Helgaia baculifera Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963 Geographical records: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Pernambuco.

Type: USNM, Washington (H, A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 775; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1974b: 244; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1976: 896; 1977: 518.

Helgaia beckeri Lopes & Oliveira, 2002a

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002a: 37.

Helgaia castanea Lopes & Oliveira, 2002e

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002e: 213.

Helgaia catharinensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2004d

Geographical records: Santa Catarina. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004d: 57.

Helgaia grandis Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a: 373. *Helgaia janirae* Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 14.

Helgaia jurbergi Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a: 374.

Helgaia lopesi Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 6.

Helgaia moselana Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 2.

Helgaia neosplendida Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 10.

Helgaia pernambucana Lopes & Oliveira, 2002e

Geographical records: Pernambuco. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002e: 210.

Helgaia petrai Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 8.

Helgaia pujoli Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 4.

Helgaia serrana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 896-897; 1977: 518; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19; 2004d: 59.

Helgaia setacea Lopes & Oliveira, 2004d

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2004d: 58.

Helgaia splendida Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b

Geographical records: São Paulo. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2002b: 12.

Helgaia unica Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2001a: 375.

Imblattella Bruijning, 1959

Imblattella ananindeua Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 798; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 8; 1972: 28; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Imblattella litosoma (Hebard, 1926) (Neoblattella) Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 797; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 29.

Imblattella peltastes (Rehn, 1933) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 798; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 29.

Isoldaia Gurney & Roth, 1963

Isoldaia insularis (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963) (Loboptera)

Geographical records: São Paulo, Minas Gerais.

Type: USNM, Washington (H, A, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 760; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 896.

Lophoblatta Hebard, 1929

Lophoblatta arlei Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964b

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 785; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964b: 2; 1972: 26; Lopes, 2004: 345; Lopes & Oliveira, 2003:

346; 2000e: 20.

Lophoblatta brevis Rehn, 1937

Geographical records: Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 785; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 14; Lopes & Oliveira, 2003: 346; Lopes, 2004: 345.

Lophoblatta bromelicola Lopes & Oliveira, 2003

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2003: 342; Lopes, 2004: 345.

Lophoblatta lurida Lopes, 2004

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Lopes, 2004: 343; 345.

Lophoblatta pellucida (Burmeister, 1838) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará, Mato Grosso, Paraiba.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H) (the specimen of the redescription of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964b: 4 is in MPEG, Pará).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 786; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964b: 4; 1964c: 26; 1972: 26; Lopes & Oliveira, 2003: 349; Lopes, 2004: 345.

Lophoblatta petropolitana Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987: 6; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20; 2003: 349; Lopes, 2004: 345.

Lophoblatta speerae Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Geographical records: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Brasilia DF, Mato Grosso, Pernambuco.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 786; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964b: 6; 1964c: 26; 1982: 14; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 894; 1977: 517; Lopes, 2004: 345; Lopes & Oliveira, 2003: 353.

Lophoblatta tingua Lopes & Oliveira, 2003

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2003: 344; Lopes, 2004: 345.

Nahublattella Bruijning, 1959

Nahublattella aristonice (Hebard, 1926) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 795; Lopes & Oliveira 2004f: 262; 263.

Nahublattella livida (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958a) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Espirito Santo, Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 795; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21; 2004f: 259; 263.

Neoblattella Shelford, 1911

Neoblattella adspersicollis (Stål, 1858) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Mato Grosso, Bahia, Ceará, Pará, Amapá.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 789; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 27; 1982: 14; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 625;

628.

Remarks: also cited as Melestora adspersicollis (Stål, 1858) in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; 1982: 2.

Neoblattella binodosa Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: São Paulo, Bahia, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 27; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626; 629.

Neoblattella carvalhoi Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 895; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626; 629; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Neoblattella elegantula Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964

 $Geographical\ records:\ Amazonas.$

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 789; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626.

Neoblattella guianae Hebard, 1929

Geographical records: São Paulo, Mato Grosso, Amapá, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 28; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626; 630.

Neoblattella longior Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 8; 1972: 28; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626; 630.

Neoblattella paulista Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 626.

Neoblattella picta Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Amapá.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 28; 1982: 14; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 627.

Neoblattella poecilops Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará, Mato Grosso, Pernambuco.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 789; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 28; 1974b: 243; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 627; 631.

Neoblattella puerilis (Rehn, 1915) (Ceratinoptera)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H) (Bruijning, 1959: 60; 68).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 789; Becker, 1979; 1984: 93; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 627.

Neoblattella sucina Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 794; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 28; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 627.

Neoblattella titania (Rehn, 1903) (Blattella)

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 793; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 28; Lopes & Oliveira 2004h: 628.

Neoblattella unifascia Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 790; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 894; Lopes & Oliveira, 2004h: 628; 632.

Plectoptera Saussure, 1864

Plectoptera reflexa Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

 $Geographical\ records:\ Mato\ Grosso.$

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:23-25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Plectoptera subporcellana Princis, 1948

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 362; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13.

Riatia Walker, 1868

Riatia bahiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 849; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Riatia brasiliensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Pernambuco, Espirito Santo, Santa Catarina.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P); USNM, Washington (P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 850; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Riatia chrysoptera (Shelford, 1906) (Anaplecta)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pernambuco.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 381; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1972: 12.

Riatia lineata Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 28-29; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Riatia pallicornis Walker, 1868 Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 380.

Riatia petropolitana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 852; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 506; Lopes &

Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Riatia singularis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Espirito Santo. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 852; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Riatia splendens Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 854; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 506; Lopes &

Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Riatia tucuruienses Lopes & Oliveira, 2005g

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005g: 367.

Riatia variegata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 855; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Riatia vulgaris Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 856; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Riatia zendala Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976: 857; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Supella Shelford, 1911

```
Supella longipalpa (Fabricius, 1789) (Blatta)
Synonymy:
     supellectilium (Serville, 1839) (Blatta / Phyllodromia)
     ? pallida (nec Olivier, 1789) (Blatta)
     cubensis (Saussure, 1862) (Blatta)
     phalerata (Saussure, 1863) (Blatta)
     incisa (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)
     vacillans (Walker, 1868) (Ischnoptera)
     quadriplaga Walker, 1868 (Ischnoptera)
     extenuata (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)
     transversalis (Walker, 1871) (Blatta)
     subfasciata (Walker, 1871) (Blatta)
     vittiventris (nec Costa, 1847) (Ectobia)
Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.
Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen. According to Princis (1959) the type of S. supellectilium is in NHM, London.
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 917; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 31; 1982: 15.
Remarks: Domestic species.
Trioblattella Bruijning, 1959
Trioblattella berlandi (Hebard, 1921) (Neoblattella)
Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.
Type: MNHN, Paris (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 798; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; 1972: 29.
Trioblattella callosoma (Hebard, 1926) (Neoblattella)
Geographical records: Amapá.
Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 799; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 29.
Trioblattella castanea (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958a) (Neoblattella)
Geographical records: Ceará.
Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 799; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 27; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.
Trioblattella eudromielloides (Hebard, 1921) (Neoblattella)
Geographical records: Minas Gerais.
Type: MNHN, Paris (H).
Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28.
Trioblattella fasciata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Phyllodromia)
Synonymy:
         parana (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)
Geographical records: Pará.
```

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne; there is a specimen in NHM, London, but not indicated whether it is as type

or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 798; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 29.

Trioblattella janeirae (Hebard, 1921) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 799; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1982: 15.

Trioblattella matogrossensis (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958a) (Neoblattella)

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 799; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 29; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 21.

Family: Blaberidae

Subfamily Blaberinae

Archimandrita Saussure, 1893

Archimandrita marmorata (Stoll, 1813) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 121; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.

Bionoblatta Rehn, 1940

Bionoblatta diabolus (Saussure, 1864) (Brachycola)

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 119; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4.

Bionoblatta itatiayae (Miranda Ribeiro, 1936) (Hormetica)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 119; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; Roth 1970b: 335.

Bionoblatta mastrucata (Rehn, 1937) (Bion)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); MZUSP, São Paulo.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 119; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.

Bionoblatta oiticicai Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1957d

Geographical records: São Paulo. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 120; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4.

Blaberus Serville, 1831

```
Blaberus affinis Jurberg, Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, Rebordoes, Gonçalves & Felippe, 1977
Geographical records: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.
Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).
Ref.: Jurberg et al. 1977: 539-540; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 3.
Blaberus atropos (Stoll, 1813) (Blatta)
Synonymy:
    fusca (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Blabera)
     laticollis (Walker, 1868) (Blabera)
     trapezoidea var. fusca (Schmidt 1901) (Blabera)
Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.
Type: NHM, London (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 131; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; 1982: 3.
Blaberus brasilianus (Saussure, 1864) (Blabera)
Synonymy:
        decisa Walker, 1868 (Blabera)
Geographical records: Rio Grande do Norte, Ceará, Paraiba.
Type: NHM, London (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 132; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; Roth 1970b: 312.
Blaberus discoidalis (Serville, 1839) (Blabera)
Synonymy:
        gigantea (Drury, 1773 nec Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)
        atropos (Serville, 1839 nec Stoll, 1813) (Blabera)
        varians (Serville, 1839) (Blabera)
        cubensis (Saussure, 1864) (Blabera)
        trapezoidea (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1838 nec Burmeister 1838) (Blabera)
        subspurcata (Walker, 1868) (Blabera)
        rufescens (Saussure & Zehntner, 1864) (Blabera)
Geographical records: Brazil.
Type: NHM, London (L, PL).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 127; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.
Blaberus duckei Jurberg, Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, Rebordoes, Gonçalves & Felippe, 1977
Geographical records: Amazonas.
Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).
Ref.: Jurberg et al. 1977: 540; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 3.
Blaberus fusiformis (Walker, 1868) (Blabera)
Synonymy:
        atropos (Giglio-Tos, 1894 nec Stoll, 1813) (Blabera)
Geographical records: Amazonas.
Type: NHM, London (H).
Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 132.
```

Blaberus giganteus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta) Synonymy: Blatta livida Gronovius, 1764 Blatta scutata Seba, 1765 colossea (Illiger, 1801) (Blatta) americana (Gistel, 1848 nec Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta / Steleopyga) mexicana (Saussure, 1862) (Blabera) stollii (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Blabera) marginalis (Walker, 1868) (Sisapona) Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará, Minas Gerais. Type: UUZM, Uppsala (H); LS, London (L). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 122; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; 1972: 3; Jurberg et al. 1977: 542. Blaberus matogrossensis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977 Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 3; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4. Blaberus minor (Saussure, 1864) (Blabera) Synonymy: fraterna (Saussure, 1864) (Blabera). Geographical records: Ceará. Type: Indicated in the publication as deposited in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection. There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 130; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; Jurberg et al. 1977: 545-547. Remarks: cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 5) as B. fraternus from Brazil. Blaberus parabolicus (Walker, 1868) (Blabera) Synonymy: armigera (Scudder, 1868-69) (Blabera) aequatoriana (Bolivar, 1881) (Blabera) trapezoidea (Giglio-Tos, 1898 nec Burmeister 1838) Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Mato Grosso. Type: NHM, London (H). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 129; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; 1972: 3; Roth 1970b: 310; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 5; Jurberg et al. 1977: 547. Blaberus paulistanus Lopes & Oliveira, 2000a

Geographical records: São Paulo. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2000a: 2.

Blaberus scutatus (Saussure & Zehntner, 1864) (Blabera) Geographical records: Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: NHM, London (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 132; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.

Blaberus trapezoideus (Burmeister, 1838) (Blabera)

Synonymy:

limbata (Burmeister, 1838) (Blabera)

ferruginea (Saussure, 1864 nec Stoll, 1813) (Blabera)

quadrifera (Walker, 1868) (Blabera)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not. According to Princis

(1958: 73) the L and P of B. quadrifera is in NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 125; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.

Blaptica Stål, 1874

Blaptica confusa Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 93.

Blaptica dubia (Serville, 1839) (Blabera).

Synonymy:

claraziana (Saussure, 1864) (Blabera).

ligata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Blabera).

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: Indicated in the publication as deposited in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 136; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; Becker, 1984: 89; Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 93.

Blaptica formosa Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 95.

Blaptica gaucha Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 97.

Blaptica obscura (Saussure & Zehntner, 1894) (Blabera).

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: The authors indicated that the type is in MHNG, Geneva and there is a specimen in this collection, but without

indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 136; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; Roth 1970b: 316; Becker, 1984: 89.

Blaptica rothi Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 99. Blaptica sulina Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005a: 100.

Brachycola Serville, 1839

Brachycola tuberculata (Dalman, 1823 nec Thunberg, 1810) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

sexnotata (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta) maculata (Gray, 1832 nec Schreber, 1781) (Blatta) rugicollis (Gray, 1832) (Blatta) macularia (Perty, 1832) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: ZSM, Munich (Burmeister, 1983); according to Wallin & Wallin (2001), the type of *B. sexnotata* is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 113; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1982: 2; Roth 1970b: 334; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 499.

Eublaberus Hebard, 1919(1920)

Eublaberus distanti (Kirby, 1903) (Blaberus)

Synonymy:

biolleyi (Rehn, 1905) (Blaberus)

Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas, Pará, Mato Grosso.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 133; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5; 1972: 3; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 5.

Eublaberus fernandoi Lopes & Oliveira, 2000b

Geographical records: Goiás. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2000b: 2.

Eublaberus immaculus (Saussure & Zehntner, 1894) (Blabera)

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 135; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6.

Eublaberus marajoara Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (A, P); according to Lopes & Oliveira (2000e: 4) the H was not found in the collection.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 3; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 5; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000b: 3;

Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4.

Eublaberus posticus (Erichson, 1848) (Blabera)

Synonymy:

ferruginea (Stoll, 1813 nec Thunberg, 1810) (Blatta)

femorata (Scudder, 1868-69) (Blabera)

thoracica (Saussure, 1894) (Blabera)

lindmani (Shelford, 1911) (Blabera)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pernambuco, Minas Gerais.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 134; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; 1972: 5.

Eublaberus variegata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 5; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4.

Hemiblabera Saussure, 1893

Hemiblabera capucina (Saussure, 1862) (Blabera).

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: Indicated in the publication as deposited in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection. There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva and in NHM, London, but not characterized as type. Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 indicated that the type is in the M. Muhlenpfort's collection in Hannover, but we could not get more information about it.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 139; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6.

Hiereoblatta Rehn, 1937

Hiereoblatta cassidea (Eschscholtz, 1822) (Blatta).

Synonymy:

semialata (Saussure, 1864) (Monastria)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 145; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; Roth 1970b: 328; 332; Becker, 1984: 89.

Hormetica Burmeister, 1838

Hormetica apolinari Hebard, 1919

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 116; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1979: 384.

Hormetica bambui Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1979

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 3; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4.

Hormetica bicolor (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Dasyposama)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 117.

Hormetica brunneri (Saussure & Zehntner, 1895) (Dasyposama)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 117.

Hormetica laevigata Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

nitens (Walker, 1868: 166 nec Walker, 1868: 155) (Polyzosteria)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 114; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1979: 386; 1982: 3; Roth 1970b: 334; Rocha e Silva

Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 874; 1977: 499.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 9; 1982: 3;) as H. nitens from Rio de Janeiro.

Hormetica luteomarginata Bruijning, 1949

Geographical records: Espírito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: Willemse collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 117; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1979: 386; 1982: 3.

Hormetica scrobiculata Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

robusta (Serville, 1839) (Brachycola)

laevicollis (Serville, 1839) (Brachycola)

laevigata (Kirby, 1904 nec Burmeister 1838)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Bahia, São Paulo.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 114; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1972: 3; 1979: 388.

Hormetica ventralis Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

nigra (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Dasyposama)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MAK, Bonn.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 116; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; ; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 875.

Hormetica vittata Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 115; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1979: 391.

Lucihormetica Zompro & Fritzche, 1999

Lucihormetica amazonica (Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1987) (Hormetica)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1987: 1; Zompro & Fritzche, 1999 : 212; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4; Roth, 2003:

99.

Lucihormetica fenestrata Zompro & Fritzche, 1999

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: INPA, Manaus (H, P).

Ref.: Zompro & Fritzche, 1999: 213.

Lucihormetica interna (Walker, 1868) (Brachycola)

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 117; Zompro & Fritzche, 1999: 212; Roth, 2003: 99.

Lucihormetica seabrai (Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1987) (Hormetica)

Geographical records: Amazonas .

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1987: 2; Zompro & Fritzche, 1999: 212; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4; Roth, 2003:

99.

Lucihormetica tapurucuara (Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1979) (Hormetica)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1979:389; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 4; Zompro & Fritzche, 1999: 212; Roth, 2003:

99.

Mesoblaberus Princis, 1951

Mesoblaberus intermedius Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 133; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 5.

Minablatta Rehn, 1940

Minablatta bipustulata (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta).

Synonymy:

bisignatus (Toledo Piza, 1960) (Blaberus)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Bahia, São Paulo, Paraná.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 143; Roth 1970b: 316; Lopes & Oliveira, 2001b: 2; Roth, 2003: 99.

Minablatta itapetinguensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2001b

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2001b: 4.

Minablatta mineira Lopes & Oliveira, 2001b

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2001b: 2.

Monachoda Burmeister, 1838

Monachoda burmeisteri Saussure, 1864

Synonymy:

grossa (Burmeister, 1838 nec Thunberg, 1826)

Geographical records: Bahia, Minas Gerais.

Type:

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 141; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6.

Monachoda grossa (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

crassimargo Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Minas Gerais.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 140; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; 1982: 3; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977:

499.

Monachoda laticollis Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MAK, Bonn.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 141; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6.

Monachoda latissima Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 141; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; Roth 1970b: 328.

Monastria Saussure, 1864

Monastria angulata Saussure, 1864

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 142; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6.

Monastria biguttata (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

nigripennis (Walker, 1868) (Blabera)

guttiventris Walker, 1868 monstrosa Stål, 1855 (Blabera)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará, Espirito Santo, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 141; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; 1971a: 331; 1972: 6; 1982: 3; Rocha e Silva (Albu-

querque) & Vasconcelos, 1987: 1; Roth 1970b: 328; Pellens & Grandcolas, 2003; 2007.

Remarks: since this genus is known only from the Atlantic region, the records from Amazonas and Pará are doubtful and

the specimens would need to be reexamined.

Monastria papillosa (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

granosa (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Monachoda)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 142.

Monastria similis (Serville, 1839) (Blabera)

Synonymy:

flavomarginata Princis, 1946

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: There are specimens in NMW, Vienne; MHNG, Geneva; and NHM, London, but none is characterized as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 142; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; Roth 1970b: 330; Becker, 1984a: 89. Remarks: Roth (1970b: 330) studied a specimen from São Paulo that was possibly *Monastria similis*.

Parahormetica Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Parahormetica bilobata (Saussure, 1864) (Brachycola).

Synonymy:

tumulosa Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865.

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 118; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; Roth 1970b: 335.

Remarks: cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4 as P. tumulosa from Minas Gerais.

Parahormetica cicatricosa Saussure, 1869

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 118; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1982: 3; Roth, 1970: 335.

Parahormetica hylaeceps Miranda Ribeiro, 1936

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 118; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1982: 3.

Parahormetica monticollis (Burmeister, 1838) (Hormetica)

Synonymy:

trilobita (Saussure, 1862) (Hormetica)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: HALLE (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 117; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4; 1982: 3.

Parahormetica punctata Saussure, 1873

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 118; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 4.

Petasodes Saussure, 1864

Petasodes dominicana (Burmeister, 1838) (Monachoda)

Synonymy:

pedestris (Serville, 1839) (Blabera)

Geographical records: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: MHNG, Geneva; NHM, London; NMW, Vienne: there are specimens in these collections, but none of them have indications whether they are types or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 144; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; 1982: 4; Roth, 1970: 328; Rocha e Silva & Vasconcelos, 1984: 392.

Petasodes moufeti (Kirby, 1817) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

Cicada Moufet, 1634

chitonoides (Walker, 1868) (Laxta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro; São Paulo.

Type: According to G. Beccaloni (*pers. com.*) the type is missing. Princis (1958: 75) indicated the presence of the H of *L. chitonoides* in NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 143; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 6; 1982: 4; Roth, 1970b: 328.

Petasodes reflexa (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

franciscana (Burmeister, 1838) (Monachoda) Geographical records: Pará, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 144; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1972: 6; 1982: 4; Roth, 1970b: 328.

Phoetalia Stål, 1874

Phoetalia circunvagans (Burmeister, 1838) (Nauphoeta)

Synonymy:

marginicollis (Stål, 1858) (Blatta)

laevigata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1805) (Nauphoeta)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: MAK, Bonn.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 653; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20.

Phoetalia pallida (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Nauphoeta)

Synonymy:

laevigata (Serville, 1839 nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1805) (Blatta)

marginalis (Walker, 1868) (Nauphoeta)

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 652; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1982: 10; Lopes et al. 2004a.

Remarks: Introduced species.

Proscratea Burmeister, 1838

Proscratea complanata (Perty, 1832) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ZSM, Munich (L); ZMHU, Berlin.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 194; Princis, 1963: 149; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 8; Burmeister, 1983.

Proscratea funebris Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Pará. Type: ZMHU, Berlin (L, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 194; Princis, 1963: 149; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 8.

Proscratea peruana Saussure, 1862 Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ZMHU, Berlin; ZMLU, Lund.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 193; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 8.

Subfamily Epilamprinae

Alphelixia Roth, 1973a

Alphelixia sicca (Walker, 1869) (Ischnoptera)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 656; Roth, 1973a: 2; 2003: 99.

Audreia Shelford, 1910

Audreia catharina Shelford, 1910

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 660; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20.

Audreia heusseriana (Saussure, 1864) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Pará, Ceará

Type: MHNG, Geneva (L)

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 659; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17

Epilampra Burmeister, 1838

Epilampra abdomen-nigrum (De Geer, 1773) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

livida (De Geer, 1773) (Blatta)

brevis Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1892

burmeisteri ?Biolley 1899-1900 nec Guérin- Méneville, 1857

maya Rehn, 1902

abortivipennis Rehn, 1903

sodalis Caudell, 1914 nec Walker, 1868

maya brachyptera Hebard, 1921

wheeleri Seín, 1923 nec Rehn, 1910

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: In NRSS, Stockholm (T) the curator found a specimen designated as type material in their De Geer's collection. In

the list of NHM, London there is a specimen cited as (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 691; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17; Roth & Gurney, 1969: 624.

Epilampra amapae Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 699; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17.

Epilampra amoena Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 700; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 4; 1972: 17; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5.

Epilampra atriventris Saussure, 1895

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 700; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20.

Epilampra azteca Saussure, 1868

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 694; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17.

Epilampra bivittata Saussure, 1864

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 700; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20.

Epilampra brasiliensis (Fabricius, 1775) (Blatta).

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: HALLE (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 697; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20.

Epilampra caliginosa Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

cincta Princis, 1958 nec Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 698; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1982: 11. Remarks: cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 21; 1982: 11) as *E. cincta*.

Epilampra campestris Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978a

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978a: 653; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5.

Epilampra castanea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 693; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21.

Epilampra cinerascens Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Synonymy:

subconspersa Walker, 1868

adjuncta Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 692; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21.

Epilampra colorata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará. Type: USNM, Washington (H, A).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c; 21; 1972: 17; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978a: 655.

Epilampra conferta Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

stigmosa Giglio-Tos, 1898

mexicana Princis, 1946 nec Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Amapá, Amazonas.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 689; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1972: 17.

Remarks: cited as E. stigmosa to Amazonas in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19.

Epilampra conspersa Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará, Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but not indicated as type. There are some specimens in NHM, London, but

they are clearly not types.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 690; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1972: 18; 1982: 11.

Epilampra coriacea (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976) (Audreia)

Geographical records: Espirito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 887; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5; Roth, 2003: 100.

Epilampra crossea Saussure, 1864

Synonymy:

crocea Saussure, 1864

Geographical records: Pará, Maranhão.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 694; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1972: 17.

Epilampra grisea (De Geer, 1773) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

brasiliensis Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 nec Fabricius, 1775

arctata Walker, 1868

lucifuga Rehn, 1903

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas, Amapá, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: The type of De Geer is NRSS, Stockholm (T), found by the curator of that collection. In NHM, London is the type

(H) of *E. arctata* (Princis, 1958:62).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 696; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1972: 17; 1982: 11.

Epilampra heydeniana Saussure, 1864

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 702; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21.

Epilampra imitatrix Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 688; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1972: 17; 1982: 11.

Epilampra irmleri Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar 1978a

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1978a: 656; Irmler & Furch, 1979; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5.

Epilampra latifrons Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: There is a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 701; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21.

Epilampra maculicollis (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: Serville, 1839:92 indicated that the type should be in collection Lefebvre in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 697; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22.

Epilampra maculifrons Stål, 1868

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 699; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1982: 11.

Epilampra mimosa Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar 1978a

 $Geographical\ records:\ Mato\ Grosso.$

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978a: 657; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5.

Epilampra mosela (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976) (Audreia)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 887; 1977: 507; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5; Roth, 2003: 100.

Epilampra sagitta Hebard, 1929

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá, Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP (H), Philadelphia NHM, London (P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 688; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1978a: 658.

Epilampra santosi (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976) (Audreia)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 11; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 890; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e:

5; Roth, 2003: 100.

Epilampra sodalis Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

cinnamomea Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará, Amapá.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 690; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19.

Epilampra substrigata Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

opaca Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Amapá.

Type: NHM, London (H, L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 697; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 22; 1972: 19) as E. opaca.

Epilampra taira Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Amapá.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 699; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 4; 1972: 19.

Epilampra taracuae Princis, 1948

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 696; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19.

Epilampra testacea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 692; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22.

Epilampra thunbergi Princis, 1949

Synonymy:

cinerea Thunberg, 1826 nec Olivier, 1789

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: UUZM, Uppsala (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 696; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1982: 11.

Epilampra yersiniana (Saussure, 1864)

Synonymy:

superba Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: UUZM, Uppsala; there is also a specimen in the MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 701; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1964c: 20; 1982: 11.

Galiblatta Hebard, 1926

Galiblatta cribrosa Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 164; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 1; 1972: 6.

Galiblatta williamsi Roth, 1968

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 1140.

Gurneya Roth, 1974

Gurneya obliqua (Walker, 1869) (Ischnoptera)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 656; Roth, 1974: 298; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 11.

Notolampra Saussure, 1862

Notolampra gibba (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

cassidea (Burmeister, 1838 nec Dalman, 1823) (Phoraspis)

lucida Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Pernambuco, Bahia.

Type: UUZM, Uppsala (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 639; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Notolampra punctata (Saussure, 1873) (Thorax)

Geographical records: Amapá.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 640; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17.

Pinaconota Saussure, 1895

Pinaconota bifasciata (Saussure, 1862) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

sicca Walker, 1869 (Ischnoptera?)

Geographical records: Pará, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Santa Catarina.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (L, PL). Redescribed in Roth (1974) and the specimen of the redescription is in USNM, Washing-

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 655; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1972: 17; 1982: 10; Roth, 1974: 290; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 88.

Pinaconota castroi Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976

Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 880; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 5.

Pinaconota montana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 886; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Phoraspis Serville, 1831

Phoraspis atomaria Blanchard, 1837

Synonymy:

unicolor Burmeister, 1838 Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 638; 1963: 152; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Phoraspis blanchardi Hebard, 1929

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Type: NHM, London (H); ZMHU, Berlin.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 637; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis brachytaenia Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H), MNHN, Paris (A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 637; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis cassidea (Dalman, 1823) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: ZSM, Munich (Princis, 1963: 151).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 636; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis convexa (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

bicolor Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: UUZM, Uppsala (S); there is a specimen of P. bicolor in MHNG, Geneva, but not indicated as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1963: 152; 1962-71: 637; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19. Remarks: also cited as *P. bicolor* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 9).

Phoraspis fastuosa Blanchard, 1837

Synonymy:

albicollis Burmeister, 1838 Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 636; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19. Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c:18) as *P. albicolis*.

Phoraspis flavipes Blanchard, 1837

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais / Espirito Santo.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 638; 1963: 152; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19; 1982: 10.

Phoraspis leucogramma Perty, 1832

Synonymy:

conspersa Brullé, 1835 mexicana Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: ZSM, Munich (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 635; 1963: 150; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19; 1982: 10; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 507.

Phoraspis luteola Blanchard, 1837

Synonymy:

pallida Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 638; 1963: 152; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19; 1982: 10.

Phoraspis modesta Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MHN, Mons.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 638; 1963: 152; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis nigra Blanchard, 1837

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MNHN, Paris (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 637; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis pantherina Blanchard, 1837

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: MHNG, Geneva (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 639; 1963: 152; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis pellucens (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

luctuosa Saussure, 1868 Geographical records: Brazil. Type: UUZM, Uppsala (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 637; 1963: 151; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 19.

Phoraspis picta (Drury, 1782) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

rufovittata (Schönherr, 1817) (Lampyris)

cruentatus (Gistel, 1848) (Hys)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 635; 1963: 150; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 10.

Poeciloderrhis (Burmeister, 1838)

Poeciloderrhis agathina (Saussure, 1864) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 690; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 507.

Poeciloderrhis basistriga (Walker, 1868) (Epilampra)

Synonymy:

delicata Hebard, 1929 (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Minas Gerais.

Type: NHM, London (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 700; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1973a: 344; 1982: 12; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 507; Becker, 1984: 92.

Remarks: E. delicata is a synonym reported in Minas Gerais, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Paraná (see Princis, 1962-71: 701).

Poeciloderrhis bicolorata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, A).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 507; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Poeciloderrhis cribrosa (Burmeister, 1838) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 698; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; 1982: 12; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque et al. 1976:

242; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 891; 1977: 509.

Remarks: Redescribed in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque et al. 1976: 242 and the specimen of the description is in MNRJ,

Rio de Janeiro.

Poeciloderrhis fallax (Saussure & Zehntner, 1893) (Epilampra).

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Paraná, Santa Catarina.

Type: NHM, London (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 690; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 21; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 509.

Poeciloderrhis ferruginea (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Epilampra).

Synonymy:

repanda (Walker, 1868) (Epilampra)

cribrosa (Hebard, 1929 nec Burmeister, 1838) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H); NMW, Vienne (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 698; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1982: 11.

Poeciloderrhis imperialis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Jurberg, 1978

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Jurberg, 1978: 91-97; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Poeciloderrhis proxima (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 700; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 891;

1977: 510.

Poeciloderrhis verticalis (Burmeister, 1838) (Epilampra)

Synonymy:

socia (Stål, 1858) (Epilampra)

bella (Saussure, 1864) (Epilampra)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais.

Type: There is a specimen in Halle, and other in NMW, Vienne, both not identified as types.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 699; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 20; 1982: 12; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque et al. 1976:

244; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 510; Becker, 1984: 92.

Subfamily Oxyhaloinae

Nauphoeta Burmeister, 1838

Nauphoeta cinerea (Olivier, 1789) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

```
maderae (Herbst in Fuessly, 1786 nec Fabricius, 1781) (Blatta) gallica (Fabricius, 1793) (Blatta) elegans (Eschscholtz, 1822) (Blatta) grisea Burmeister, 1838 bivittata Burmeister, 1838
```

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: UUZM, Uppsala (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 289; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 9; 1982: 6.

Remarks: Introduced and peridomestic species belonging to an African and Malagasy subfamily.

Leucophaea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Leucophaea maderae (Fabricius, 1781) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

Blatta major cinerea Sloane, 1725 Blatta testaceo-cinerea Gronovius, 1764 major (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805) (Blatta) tuberculata (Thunberg, 1810) (Blatta) maderensia (Jones, 1859) (Blatta) illepida (Walker, 1868) (Proscratea?) kükenthali (Shelford, 1910) (Nauphoeta) gigantea Ballou, 1937 nec Linnaeus, 1758

Geographical records: Probably all over the country, but needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: NMW, Vienne; MHNG, Geneva; NHM, London: none indicated as type. Princis (1957) indicated the presence of the type of *P. illepida* in NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 298; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 9; Rocha e Silva, 1982: 7. Remarks: Introduced and peridomestic species belonging to an African and Malagasy subfamily.

Subfamily Panchlorinae

Achroblatta Saussure, 1893

Achroblatta luteola (Blanchard, 1843) (Blatta) Geographical records: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 159; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1972: 6; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1977: 7.

Panchlora Burmeister, 1838

Panchlora alcarazzas (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 192; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1982: 4.

Panchlora aurora Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 189; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 7.

Panchlora bidentula Hebard, 1916

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 186; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1972: 6; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1977: 7.

Panchlora carioca Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1959

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 177; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1971a: 332; 1982: 4; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Panchlora dumicola Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 186; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1972: 6.

Panchlora erronea Saussure, 1870

Synonymy:

pulchella Saussure, 1864 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. There is a specimen in NHM, London, but it is not type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 189; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7.

Panchlora exoleta Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

punctum Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

prasina Scudder 1901 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Pará, Bahia, Amapá, Amazonas.

Type: There is a specimen in Halle that could be the type. There are also specimens in NMW, Vienne; MHNG, Geneva;

NHM, London, but none indicated as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 177; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1972: 7.

Panchlora gracilis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 499; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Panchlora hebardi Princis, 1951

Synonymy:

nivea Hebard, 1926 nec Linnaeus, 1758

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 179; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1982: 4.

Panchlora heterocercata Princis, 1951

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 179; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7.

Panchlora isoldae Lopes & Oliveira, 2000c

Geographical records: Maranhão.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P); INPA, Manaus (P).

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2000c: 1.

Panchlora itabirae Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais, Pará.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 179; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7; 1971a: 332; 1972: 7; 1982: 4; Rocha e Silva Albu-

querque & Lopes, 1977: 500.

Panchlora maracaensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2000d

Geographical records: Roraima.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P); MPEG, Pará (P).

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2000d: 1.

Panchlora najas Dohrn, 1888

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 190; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 7.

Panchlora nivea (Linnaeus, 1758)

Synonymy:

Cassida 1 Browne, 1756

Cassida 2 Browne, 1756

clorotica (Pallas, 1772) (Blatta)

alba (Strøm, 1783) (Blatta)

hyalina Stoll, 1813 (Blatta)

virescens Thunberg, 1826 (Blatta)

cubensis Saussure, 1862

poeyi Saussure, 1862

luteola Saussure, 1864

lucida (Walker, 1868) (Ischnoptera)

viridis Walker, 1868 nec Fabricius, 1781

peruana Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 nec Saussure, 1864

exoleta Smith 1900 nec Burmeister, 1838

fraterna Kirby, 1908

acolhua Walker, 1912 nec Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

aporus (Hebard, 1919) (Pycnosceloides)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, Pernambuco, Mato Grosso, Amazonas, Pará, Amapá.

Type: SMNH, Stockholm (see Marshall, 1983: 390). The type of *I. lucida* is in NHM, London (Princis: 1958: 69).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 180; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1974b: 237; 1982: 5; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) &

Aguiar, 1977: 8.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 23) as I. lucida from Pernambuco.

Panchlora panchlora Princis, 1951 Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 185; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8.

Panchlora peruana Saussure, 1864 Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: MHNG, Geneva: there is a specimen in this collection, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 186; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 7.

Panchlora petropolitana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 500; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Panchlora prasina (Burmeister, 1838)

Synonymy:

glauca Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 186; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1982: 5; Becker, 1984: 80.

Panchlora quadripunctata (Stoll, 1913) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

pulchella Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 191; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8.

Panchlora regalis Hebard, 1926 Geographical records: Amapá. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 191; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 7.

Panchlora serrana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1959

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 190; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 501;

Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Panchlora thalassina Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Synonymy:

centralis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1959

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Paraná, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Mato Grosso, Pará, Amapá.

Type: There are specimens in MHNG, Geneva and in NHM, London, but without indication whether they are types or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 179; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 7; 1982: 5; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 8; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984: 392; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 6.

Subfamily Pycnoscelinae

Pycnoscelus Scudder, 1862

Pycnoscelus surinamensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta) Synonymy:

Hauskäfer oder Kakkerlak Fermin, 1769
indica (Fabricius, 1775) (Blatta)
melanocephala Stoll, 1813 (Blatta)
corticum (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)
laevis (Le Guillou, 1841) (Perispherus)
obscurus Scudder, 1862
celebesa (Walker, 1868) (Panchlora)
latipes (Walker, 1868) (Polyzosteria)
crassipes (Walker, 1868) (Polyzosteria)
occipitalis Walker, 1871 Panchlora
tatei (Tepper, 1894) (Epilampria)
dimorpha (Shiraki, 1906) (Epilampra)
surinamensis major Roeser, 1940

Geographical records: Probably all over the country.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm; No type in LS, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 264; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 9; 1982: 6; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 876; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977:11; Becker, 1984: 90; Pellens & Grandcolas, 2002. Remarks: Introduced peridomestic and parthenogenetic species in gardens, plantations, chiken houses, cattle hosting (Pellens & Grandcolas, 2002).

Subfamily Zetoborinae

Alvarengaia Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Alvarengaia fulvocastanea Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 9; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Lanxoblatta Hebard, 1931

Lanxoblatta emarginata (Burmeister, 1838) (Zetobora)

Synonymy:

cicatricosa (Burmeister, 1838) (Zetobora) perspicua (Walker, 1868) (Zetobora) Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London: NMW, Vienne; there is a specimen in each collection, but none identified as type. Indicated by the author as deposited in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection. Princis (1958: 71) notified the H of *L. perspicua* in NHM. London:

NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 258; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 8.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 9; 1972: 8) as Z. cicatricosa from Pará.

Lanxoblatta limbata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Zetobora)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 259.

Lanxoblatta magnifica (Rehn, 1932) (Lauxoblatta)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 259; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 8.

Lanxoblatta rudis (Walker, 1868) (Zetobora)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1958: 71).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 259; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 8.

Parasphaeria Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Parasphaeria boleiriana Grandcolas & Pellens 2002

Geographical records: Espirito Santo.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H); MNHN, Paris (P); ANSP, Philadelphia (P).

Ref.: Grandcolas & Pellens 2002: 3.

Parasphaeria castanea Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: Cited by the author as deposited in NMW, Vienne, but not in the present list.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 240; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8.

Phortioeca Saussure, 1862

Phortioeca andeana Rehn, 1928 Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 261; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 8.

Phortioeca apolinari Hebard, 1921 Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 261; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 9.

Phortioeca nimbata (Burmeister, 1838) (Zetobora)

Synonymy:

castanea (Saussure, 1864) (Zetobora)
Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: NMW, Vienne; MAK, Bonn.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 260; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 10; 1972: 9.

Phortioeca peruana (Saussure, 1862) (Zetobora)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: there is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 260; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1972: 10.

Phortioeca verrucosa (Saussure, 1864) (Zetobora)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 260; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9.

Remarks: cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 9) as Z. verrucosa from Brazil.

Phortioecoides Rehn, 1937

Phortioecoides guarani Rehn, 1937 Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 193; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 8; 1972: 7.

Schistopeltis Rehn, 1916

Schistopeltis peculiaris Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Rondônia, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 262; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1972: 10.

Schizopilia Saussure, 1864

Schizopilia neblinensis Lindemann, 1971

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ZSM, Munich (H). Ref.: Lindemann, 1971:1. *Schultesia* **Roth, 1973a**

Schultesia lampyridiformis Roth,1973a

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Roth, 1973a: 9.

Tribonium Saussure, 1862

Tribonium conspersum (Guérin- Méneville & Percheron, 1835) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais, Bahia.

Type: NMW, Vienne; MHNG, Geneva; both not identified as type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 257; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 6; Lopes, 1978: 396; Becker, 1984: 90.

Tribonium conspurcatum (Burmeister, 1838) (Zetobora) Geographical records: Santa Catarina, Minas Gerais, Bahia.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 257; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; Lopes, 1978: 397.

Tribonium delicatum Lopes, 1978 Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Lopes, 1978: 397.

Tribonium elegans (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Philobora)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 257; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; Lopes, 1978: 398.

Tribonium guttulosum (Walker, 1868) (Nauphoeta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 257; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 6; Lopes, 1978: 399.

Tribonium litoris Lopes, 1978

Geographical records: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Lopes, 1978: 401; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 6.

Tribonium neospectrum Lopes, 1978

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Lopes, 1978: 404; Becker, 1984: 90.

Tribonium spectrum (Eschscholtz, 1822) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 256; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 6; Lopes, 1978: 405; Becker, 1984: 90.

Zetobora Burmeister, 1838

Zetobora ampla (Hebard, 1921) (Tribonidium)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H, A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 255; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 2; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 501.

Zetobora cassidoidea Costa, 1866

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: By the affiliation institution of the author, the type could be in Instituto e Museo di Zoologia di Napoli. But we

found no more recent information.

Ref.: Costa, 1866:12; Princis, 1962-71: 256.

Zetobora monastica Saussure, 1862

Synonymy:

impressa Walker, 1868

lignaria (Walker, 1868) (Perisphaeria)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London: there is a specimen in this collection, but not indicated as type. There is also the L of Z. impressa

and the PL of P. lignaria (Princis, 1958: 71).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 255; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 5.

Zetobora signaticollis Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Paraná.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 255; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 5.

Zetobora transversa Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 255; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 5.

Subfamily Inc. Sed.

Mioblatta Saussure & Zehntner, 1895

Mioblatta fornicata Saussure & Zehntner, 1895

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MHNG, Geneva: there is a specimen in this collection, but without indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 165; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 7.

Family: Blattellidae

Subfamily Blattellinae

Attaphila Wheeler, 1900

Attaphila schuppi Bolivar, 1905

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNCN, Madrid (S); NMM, Maastricht? (S) (see Paris, 1994: 162).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 111; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; Becker, 1984: 88.

Attaphila sexdentis Bolivar, 1905

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: NMM, Maastricht? (S) (see Paris, 1994: 163).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 111; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; Becker, 1984: 88.

Aseucina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Aseucina rehni Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963

Geographical records: Santa Catarina. Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 392; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31.

Blattella Caudell, 1903

Blattella germanica (Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

Blatta mollis Moufet, 1634

Blatta silvestris nemorum magna Hebenstreit, 1743

Blatta 1 Browne, 1756

transfuga (Brünnich, 1763) (Blatta)

lapponica (Houttuyn, 1768 nec Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)

daurica (Laxmann, 1769) (Blatta)

flavescens (Buc'hoz, 1771) (Blatta)

asiatica (Pallas, 1773) (Blatta)

obliquata (Daldorf, 1793) Blatta

Deutsche Kakkerlak Burgersdijk, 1873

bivittata (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)

var. shuguroffi Karny, 1908

niitakana (Shiraki, 1931) (Phyllodromia)

Geographical records: probably all over the country; needs to be sampled with adequate methods.

Type: LS, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 807; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 29; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 519; Becker, 1984: 92.

Remarks: domestic species.

Cahita Hebard, 1923

Cahita borero Rehn, 1937

Geographical records: Pernambuco, Mato Grosso, Goiás, Minas Gerais.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 752; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 21; 1974b: 243.

Cahita insignis (Hebard, 1926) (Galibia)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71:751.

Cahita hystrix Rehn, 1937

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 751; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 21.

Cahita linguata Rehn, 1937

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 752; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 21.

Calhypnorna Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Calhypnorna saperdiformis (Walker, 1868) (Hypnorna)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 366; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 11.

Calhypnorna saperdoides (Walker, 1868) (Hypnorna)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 366; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14.

Chromatonotus Hebard, (1919) 1920

Chromatonotus elegantula Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro?.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 243.

Remarks: neither the author nor Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e state if the type is MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro or where it is. Considering the affiliation institution of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque it is probably the case.

Chromatonotus melandryoides (Walker, 1868) (Pseudomops)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 861.

Dasyblatta Hebard, 1921

Dasyblatta thaumasia Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Pará. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 775; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 25.

Dendroblatta Rehn, 1916

Dendroblatta alvarengai Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976: 842; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Dendroblatta clara Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976: 843; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Dendroblatta colorata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966b

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966b: 1; 1972: 22; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Dendroblatta dryas Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 764; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966b: 4; 1964c: 24; 1972: 22.

Dendroblatta falcifera Lopes, 2006

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Lopes, 2006: 450.

Dendroblatta flexivitta (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Pará. Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 765; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966b: 4; 1964c: 24; 1972: 22.

Dendroblatta gracilis Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 765; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 1966b: 4; 24; 1982: 13.

Dendroblatta magnifica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: The original publication indicates that the H was deposited in MPEG, Pará (H, P), but Lopes & Oliveira (2000e:

18) mentioned the presence of the H in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967: 1; 1972: 22; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 18.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Dendroblatta matogrossensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2005f

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005f: 389.

Dendroblatta mineira Lopes & Oliveira, 2005f

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005f: 391.

Dendroblatta moratoi Lopes, 2006

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Lopes, 2006: 451.

Dendroblatta serena Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976: 843; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Dendroblatta sobrina Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 764; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1966b: 5; 1964c: 24; 1972: 22.

Eudromiella Hebard, (1919)1920

Eudromiella arara Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 765; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 22.

Eudromiella bequaerti Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 765; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 22.

Eudromiella partita (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

aglaia Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 766; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 8. Remarks: cited as *E. aglaia* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1965: 8).

Eudromiella santarema (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 766; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 23.

Hypnorna Stål, 1858

Hypnorna cucujoides Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

blanda Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro .

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 365; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1982: 8. Remarks: also cited as *H. blanda* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9.

Hypnorna hummeli Stål, 1858

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type:

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 365; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1982: 8.

Hypnornoides Rehn, 1917

Hypnornoides burri Rehn, 1917

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (A).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 367; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 14; 1982: 8; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977:

502; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Hypnornoides seabrai Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 25; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 7.

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, A).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1977: 25.

Ischnoptera Burmeister, 1838

Ischnoptera amazonica Rehn, 1916

Geographical records: Pará, Ceará, Paraiba, Pernambuco.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 742; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 22; 1972: 19.

Ischnoptera argentina Hebard, 1921

Synonymy:

rufa Giglio-Tos, 1897 nec De Geer, 1773

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H, A); MHNG, Geneva (P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 741; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984: 392.

Ischnoptera bahiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976: 835; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Ischnoptera bicolorata Lopes & Oliveira, 2005c

Geographical records: Goiás. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005c: 2.

Ischnoptera bilunata Saussure, 1869a

Synonymy:

marginata Giglio-Tos, 1894 nec Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether they it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 749; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1982: 12; Roth, 2002: 350.

Ischnoptera brachyptera Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 747; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23.

Ischnoptera brasiliana Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984b: 207.

Ischnoptera brunnea Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964a

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 741; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964a: 1; 1972: 20; 1982: 12; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) &

Vasconcelos, 1984: 394; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Ischnoptera campana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976: 836; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 8.

Ischnoptera castanea Saussure, 1869a

Geographical records: Amazonas, Amapá, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

Type: there is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva and other in NHM, London but none of them indicated as types.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 743; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20; 1974b: 241; 1982: 12.

Ischnoptera clavator Rehn, 1918

Geographical records: Pará, Amapá, Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 743; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20; 1984b: 208.

Ischnoptera crispula Rehn, 1918

Geographical records: Pará. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 744; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20.

Ischnoptera fulvipennis Princis, 1951

Geographical records: Minas Gerais.

Type: ZMUC, Copenhagen (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 738; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23.

Ischnoptera hebes Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: According to G. Beccaloni (pers. com.) the type should be NHM, London, but it is missing and is presumed

destroyed. It was not cited in Kirby's catalogue as being present, so it could have been destroyed before it.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 749; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20.

Ischnoptera hercules Rehn, 1928

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 738; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 7; 1972: 20.

Ischnoptera ignobilis Saussure, 1864

Synonymy:

rufa Rehn, 1913 nec De Geer, 1773

Geographical records: Pernambuco, São Paulo.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 746; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 241; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos,

1984: 394.

Ischnoptera imparata Rehn, 1918

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 742; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20.

Ischnoptera inclusa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1968

Synonymy:

petropolitanus (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971b) (Chromatonotus)

Geographical records: Pará, Amazonas, Bahia, Goiás, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas Gerais.

Type: Probably in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro, but not mentioned in Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1968: 59; 1971b: 341; 1972: 20; 1973a: 344; 1982: 13; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 510; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984: 394; Roth, 2003: 89.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71); also cited from Rio de Janeiro as *C. petropolitanus* in Rocha

e Silva Albuquerque, 1971: 341.

Ischnoptera inusitata (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971b) (Chromatonotus)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1971b: 343; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 510; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 18; Roth, 2003: 89.

Ischnoptera litostylata Hebard, 1921

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 748; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 240.

Ischnoptera marginata Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 749; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23.

Ischnoptera melasa Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 737; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23.

Ischnoptera mexicana Saussure, 1862a

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: MHNG, Geneva; NHM, London: there are specimens in these collections, but without indication whether it is a

type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 750; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23.

Ischnoptera mura Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 742; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 20.

Ischnoptera neomelasa Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984b: 208.

Ischnoptera nigra Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga 1976

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976:839; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera pallipes (Scuder, 1868-69) (Phyllodromia)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H); MZC, Harvard (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 742; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 23; 1972: 21.

Ischnoptera paradoxa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 510; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera paramacca Hebard, 1926

Synonymy:

? castanea Rehn, 1918 nec Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 743; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965:7; 1972: 21.

Ischnoptera parvula Saussure, 1869

Geographical records: Pará, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MHNG, Geneva (L); there is also a specimen not indicated as type in NHM, London.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 744; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 21; 1982: 13; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) &

Vasconcelos, 1987: 2.

Ischnoptera peculiaris Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a

Geographical records: Bahia, Pernambuco.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973a: 344; 1974b: 241; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera rehni Hebard, 1926

Synonymy:

rubiginosa Rehn, 1903 nec Walker, 1868

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará, Pernambuco.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 743; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24; 1972: 21; 1974b: 241.

Ischnoptera rufa rufa (De Geer, 1773) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

rufescens (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805) (Blatta)

? fumata Burmeister, 1838

rubiginosa Walker, 1868

terminalis Walker, 1868

occidentalis Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 nec Saussure, 1862

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: In NRSS, Stockholm (T) the curator found a specimen designated as type material in their De Geer's collection. H, L, PL are also indicated to be present in NHM, London, but according to Princis (1959) these specimens are from *I. rubiginosa* and *I. terminalis*.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 738; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 24.

Ischnoptera rugosa Lopes & Oliveira, 2006c

Geographical records: Bahia, Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2006c.

Ischnoptera saussurei Hebard, 1921

Synonymy:

? fusca (Saussure, 1869 nec Thunberg, 1784) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 749; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 512.

Ischnoptera serrana Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva & Vasconcelos, 1987: 3; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera similis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1984b: 210; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 513; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera speciosa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga 1976

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1976:841-842; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera stygia Hebard, 1926 Geographical records: Amapá, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 737; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 7; 1972: 21.

Ischnoptera tristylata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 514; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Ischnoptera variegata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1987: 1; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 515; Lopes &

Oliveira, 2000e: 9.

Lanta Hebard, 1921

Lanta borgesae Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984

Geographical records: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984: 389; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Litoblatta Hebard, 1921

Litoblatta argentina Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: The original publication indicated that the type was deposited in the Facultad de Ciencias Naturales Y Museo, Universidad Nacional de la Plata, Argentina, but Lopes & Oliveira (2000) indicated its presence in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 519; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Vasconcelos, 1984: 394;

Becker, 1984: 92; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Litoblatta baiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 236; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Litoblatta brasiliensis (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865) (Ischnoptera)

Synonymy:

laurenziana (Giglio-Tos, 1897) (Loboptera)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais, Bahia, Mato Grosso.

Type: NMW, Vienne. In his book, Brunner von Wattenwyl (1865) also mentioned a type deposited in Musée de la

Novara.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 876; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; 1973a: 350; 1975a: 350;

querque & Aguiar, 1975: 238; Becker, 1984: 93.

Litoblatta clara (Walker, 1868) (Ischnoptera)

Synonymy:

paraguayensis Princis, 1948

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 877; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 238; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 15.

Litoblatta goiana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Goiás.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 239; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Litoblatta pallens Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 239; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 19.

Litoblatta personata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia, Minas Gerais.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 240; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Litoblatta petropolitana Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 240; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 519; Lopes &

Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Litoblatta pilosa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 241; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Litoblatta spinosa Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975

Geographical records: Bahia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1975: 241; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 20.

Moluchia Rehn, 1933

Moluchia brasiliensis Princis, 1965

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: NMW, Vienne (H). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 906.

Pseudomops Serville, 1839

Pseudomops affinis (Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Synonymy:

crinicornis (Saussure & Zehntner, 1893 nec Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Pará, Amapá.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 950; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops americanus (Saussure, 1869) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 949; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c:30.

Pseudomops angustus (Walker, 1868) (angusta)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 952; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops annulicornis (Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Pará, Bahia.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 946; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops brunneri (Saussure, 1869) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: There is a specimen in NHM, London, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 948; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops crinicornis (Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Synonymy:

affinis Walker, 1868 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 948; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops deceptura (Walker, 1868) (deceptura)

Synonymy:

nigrita (Saussure, 1869) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 946; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops dimidiatus (Brullé, 1835)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 953

Pseudomops femoralis Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

crinicornis (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 nec Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 947; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 30; 1982: 15.

Pseudomops flavipes (Burnmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Synonymy:

? dubia (Saussure, 1862) (Thyrsocera)

concinna Walker, 1868

walkeri Kirby, 1903

?laticornis Shelford, 1906 nec Perty, 1832

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: The H of P. concinna and P. walkeri are in NHM, London (see also Walker, 1868 and Princis, 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 951; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1982: 16

Pseudomops fluminensis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1973b: 337; 1982: 16; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Pseudomops hirticornis (Burmeister, 1838) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. There is a specimen in NHM, London, but it is not type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 951; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops inclusus (Walker, 1868) (inclusa)

Synonymy:

amoena (Saussure, 1873) (*Thyrsocera*) Geographical records: Pernambuco, Paraiba.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 946; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1974b: 244.

Pseudomops luctuosus (Saussure, 1868) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MHNG, Geneva: there is a specimen in this collection, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 948; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1972: 33.

Pseudomops magnifica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b: 338; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Pseudomops melanus (Walker, 1868) (melana)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 949; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31.

Pseudomops mimicus (Walker, 1868) (mimica)

Geographical records: Pará, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 949; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1972: 34; 1982: 16.

Pseudomops neglectus (Shelford, 1906) (neglecta)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Paraná, São Paulo.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 950; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1973b: 339; Becker, 1984: 93.

Pseudomops oblongatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

laticornis (Perty, 1832) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Amazonas, Pará.

Type: According to Marshall (1983: 390) the type specimen of Linnaeus is probably lost. Princis (1963: 153) and Burmeister (1983) indicated the presence of a H of *P. laticornis* in ZSM, Munich.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 943; 1963: 153; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1972: 34; 1982: 16.

Remarks: cited from Rio de Janeiro and Pará as *P. laticornis* in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 31; 1972: 33; 1982:16).

Pseudomops petropolitanus Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b: 340; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 519; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 10.

Pseudomops piceus (Princis, 1948) (picea)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 953; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1973b: 339.

Pseudomops puiggarii (Bolivar, 1881) (Thyrsocera)

Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: MNCN, Madrid (H); MNHN, Paris (P) (See Paris, 1994: 161). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 949; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31.

Pseudomops pyronotum Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 948; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1972: 34.

Pseudomops simulans Stål, 1858

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 949; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31.

Pseudomops tristiculus (Stål, 1858) (tristicula)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NRSS, Stockholm (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 948; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 31; 1973b: 340; 1982: 16; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1977: 519.

Symploce Hebard, 1916

Symploce pallens (Stephens, 1835) (Ectobius)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Synonymy:

benzoni Princis,1951

capitata (Saussure, 1862) (Blatta)

deprivata (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

hospes (Perkins, 1899) (Phyllodromia)

kevani Chopard, 1954

lita Hebard, 1916

platystyla Chopard, 1938 (Ischnoptera)

vicentina Princis, 1959

gracilis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965 (Cahita)

Type: The type of *S. capitata* is probably in MHNG, Geneva (T); the type of *I. platystyla* is at MNHN, Paris (T); and the type of *C. gracilis* is in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). We found no indication about the localization of the type of *S. pallens*.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 892; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12; 1972: 21; Roth, 2003: 98-99.

Remarks: cited to Brazil by Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28 as S. capitata, and to the state of Pará as C. gracilis

Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965. Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12

Princis, 1962-71: 878 questioned the presence of S. capitata in Brazil.

Xestoblatta Hebard, 1916

Xestoblatta affinis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MPEG, Pará (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967: 3; 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975: 9.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Xestoblatta amaparica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1962

Geographical records: Amapá, Pará.

Type: USNM, Washington (H, P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 897; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga,

1975:9.

Xestoblatta amazonica Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amazonas.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:1-4; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Xestoblatta braziliae Gurney, 1939

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais, Bahia, Pernambuco, Brasilia DF.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 898; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1974b: 244; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Fraga, 1975:10; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1976: 896.

Xestoblatta castanea Hebard, 1926

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 898; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:10.

Xestoblatta erythrina (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Synonymy:

rufa (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865 nec De Geer, 1773) (Ischnoptera)

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: HDEO, Oxford (T). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 897.

Xestoblatta gracilis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: The original publication indicated that the type was deposited in MPEG, Pará (H, A), but Lopes & Oliveira (2000e:

9) notified that the H is in MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro and the A is in MPEG, Pará.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1967: 4; 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:10; Lopes & Oliveira,

2000e: 9.

Remarks: one of the rare taxa not cited in Princis (1962-71).

Xestoblatta hamata (Giglio-Tos, 1898) (Ischnoptera)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: MSNT, Torino.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 899; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:11.

Xestoblatta iani Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 899; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 30.

Xestoblatta immaculata Hebard, (1919) 1920

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: USNM, Washington (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 899; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga,

1975: 11.

Xestoblatta mamorensis Lopes & Oliveira, 2006a

Geographical records: Rondonia. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2006a: 129.

Xestoblatta nyctiboroides (Rhen, 1906) (Ischnoptera)

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 895; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 30; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975: 11.

Xestoblatta para Hebard, 1926

Synonymy:

nyctiboroides (Hebard, 1916 nec Rhen, 1906)

Geographical records: Amazonas, Pará.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 895; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1972: 31; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga,

1975: 11.

Xestoblatta ramona Gurney, 1939

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro.

Type: USNM, Washington (H); ANSP, Philadelphia (P).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 898; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 29; 1982: 15; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga,

1975: 12.

Xestoblatta roppai Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975: 5; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Xestoblatta surinamensis Bruijning, 1959

Geographical records: Pará. Type: RMNH, Leiden (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 896; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965:9; 1972: 31; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:

12.

Xestoblatta vera Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975

Geographical records: Amazonas, Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Fraga, 1975:6; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Subfamily incertae sedis [including some so-called Atticolidae]

Atticola Bolivar, 1905

Atticola mortoni (Bolivar, 1905) (Camponotus) Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: NMM, Maastricht? (H) (see Paris, 1994: 158).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 108; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; Becker, 1984: 88.

Caloblatta Saussure, 1893

Caloblatta brasiliensis Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1953

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 391; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 12.

Ceuthobiella Hebard, 1921

Ceuthobiella minutissima (Rehn, 1918) (Melestora)

Geographical records: Pará. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 390; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 15; 1972: 14.

Liosilpha Stål, 1874

Liosilpha incommoda (Kirby, 1890) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Pernambuco.

Type: NHM, London (H). Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 846.

Liosilpha pumicata (Stål, 1861) (Blatta) Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 846; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 28; 1982: 15

Lophometopum Hebard, 1919(1920)

Lophometopum tucurui Lopes & Oliveira, 2005h

Geographical records: Pará.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2005h: 643.

Macrophyllodromia Saussure & Zehntner, 1893

Macrophyllodromia lanceolata Lopes & Oliveira, 2006b

Geographical records: Acre.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2006b: 257.

Macrophyllodromia multipunctata Lopes & Oliveira, 2006b

Geographical records: Acre. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2006b: 259.

Melyroidea Shelford, 1912

Melyroidea mimetica Shelford, 1912 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: HDEO, Oxford (T).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 357; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 13; 1982: 8.

Myrmeblattina Chopard, 1926

Myrmeblattina longipes (Chopard, 1924) (Phileciton)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 110; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; 1982: 2.

Phorticolea Bolivar, 1905

Phorticolea testacea Bolivar, 1905

Synonymy:

wasmanni (Bolivar, 1905) (Nothoblatta)

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: MNCN, Madrid (S); NMM, Maastricht? (S) (See Paris, 1994: 163).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 109; 389; 1139; 1144; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 3; Becker, 1984: 89.

Remarks: also cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 15) as N. wasmanni from Rio Grande do Sul (see also Princis,

1962-71:).

Sciablatta Hebard, 1921

Sciablatta agrestis Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972

Geographical records: Maranhão Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 23; Lopes & Oliveira, 2002f: 2; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22.

Sciablatta ega Rehn, 1932

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 774; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 24.

Sciablatta galibi Hebard, 1926 Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 774; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 25.

Sciablatta varicornis (Walker, 1868) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Maranhão.

Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 774; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 25; 1972: 26.

Subfamily Nyctiborinae

Eunyctibora Shelford, 1908

Eunyctibora crassicornis (Burmeister, 1838) (Nyctibora)

Synonymy:

vestita (Saussure, 1864) (Paratropes) servillei (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais, Mato Grosso.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 630; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Eushelfordia Hebard, 1924

Eushelfordia amazonensis (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1957c) (Paratropes)

Geographical records: Amazonas. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 620; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16; Lopes & Oliveira, 2007a: 2

Eushelfordia pica (Walker, 1868) (Paratropes) Geographical records: Mato Grosso, Amazonas.

Type: NHM, London (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 633; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16.

Eushelfordiella Lopes & Oliveira, 2007a

Eushelfordiella paraense Lopes & Oliveira, 2007a

Geographical records: Pará. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H). Ref.: Lopes & Oliveira, 2007a.

Megaloblatta Dohrn, 1887

Megaloblatta blaberoides (Walker, 1871) (Epilampra)

Synonymy:

rufipes Dohrn, 1887

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: NHM, London (L, PL).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 632; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18; 1972: 17.

Megaloblatta regina (Saussure, 1870) (Blabera)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: there is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 631; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Nyctibora Burmeister, 1838

Nyctibora albuquerquei Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1955b

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 622; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Nyctibora bicolor (Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1957a) (Heminyctibora)

Geographical records: Minas Gerais. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 624; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17.

Nyctibora brunnea (Thunberg, 1826) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais, Pará.

Type: according to Wallin & Wallin (2001) the type is probably in UUZM, Uppsala.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 627; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16; 1982: 9; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque &

Lopes, 1976: 879.

Nyctibora dichropoda Hebard, 1926 Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: ANSP, Philadelphia (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 626; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 407.

Nyctibora fictor Rehn, 1928

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais.

Type: MZC, Harvard.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 624; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17.

Nyctibora glabra Giglio-Tos, 1897 Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MSNT, Torino.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 626; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16.

Nyctibora gurneyi Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 410; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Nyctibora humeralis Dohrn, 1888 Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 624; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18; 1972: 16.

Nyctibora intermedia (Saussure, 1873) (Nyctobora)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H, A, P); there is also a specimen in MHNG, Geneva not identified as type specimen.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 624; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Nyctibora lateralis (Escholtz, 1822) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Santa Catarina.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 621; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Remarks: Princis (1962-71: 621) questioned if the genus is *Nyctibora* or *Paratropes*.

Nyctibora latipennis Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

tomentosa (Serville, 1839) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Amazonas.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 625.

Remarks: cited as N. tomentosa in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1964c: 18).

Nyctibora neoglabra Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 412; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 10.

Nyctibora obscura (Saussure, 1864) (Nyctobora)

Synonymy:

mexicana (? Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1906) (Nyctobora)

holosericera Jordan, 1932-35

Geographical records: Rio Grande do Norte.

Type: Indicated in the original publication to be in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection. MHNG, Geneva; NHM,

London: there are specimens in these collections, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 626; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18.

Nyctibora sericea Burmeister, 1838

Synonymy:

limbata (Thunberg, 1826 nec Charpentier, 1825) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 623; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18; 1982: 10; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes,

1976: 879; 1977: 506.

Remarks: cited by Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1955b:11) as N. limbata from Rio de Janeiro. The type of N. limbata is at

UUZM, Uppsala.

Nyctibora sinop Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 413; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Nyctibora tenebrosa Walker, 1868

Synonymy:

tomentosa Hebard, 1926 nec Serville, 1839

brunnea Rehn, 1916 nec Thunberg, 1826

holosericea Hebard, 1921 nec Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Maranhão, Amapá, Pará.

Type: NHM, London (H) (see also Princis 1959).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 628; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1965: 3; 1972: 16.

Remarks: cited by Rocha e Silva Albuquerque (1955b:11) as N. tomentosa from Brazil.

Nyctibora tupi Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 414; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Nyctibora truncata (Saussure & Zehntner, 1893) (Nyctobora/Heminyctobora)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NHM, London (S).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 625; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 18; 1982: 10.

Paramuzoa Roth, 1973b

Paramuzoa linearis (Serville, 1831) (Blatta / Parasphaeria)

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 240; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9; 1982: 5; Roth, 1973b: 181; Rocha e Silva Albuquer-

que & Lopes, 1977: 507.

Paramuzoa luteoantenata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977

Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Lopes, 1977: 507; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11

Paramuzoa rufa Grandcolas, 1993b Geographical records: São Paulo.

Type: MNHN, Paris (H). Ref.: Grandcolas, 1993b: 134.

Paratropes Serville, 1839

Paratropes aequatoriales Saussure, 1864

Synonymy:

elegans (Burmeister, 1838 nec Blanchard, 1837) (Phoraspis)

lanceolatus (Walker, 1868) (Paratropa)

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 619.

Paratropes elegans (Burmeister, 1838) (Phoraspis)

Synonymy:

aegyptiaca (Gronovius, 1774 nec Linnaeus, 1758) (Blatta)

subsericeus Saussure, 1862

bivitta (Walker, 1868) (Paratropa bivittata)

Geographical records: São Paulo, Mato Grosso, Amapá, Pará, Amazonas.

Type: Princis (1958: 72) notified the presence of a L of *P. bivitta* in NHM, London. There is a specimen in MHNG, Geneva, but without indication whether it is a type or not.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 618; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16; Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar,

1978b: 407.

Paratropes heydeniana Saussure, 1864

Synonymy:

? conspersa (Burmeister, 1838 nec Brullé, 1835) (Phoraspis)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: SIF, Frankfurt.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 621.

Paratropes lycoides Serville, 1839

Geographical records: Pará. Type: MNHN, Paris (H).

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 619; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17; 1972: 16.

Paratropes pharelata (Erichson, 1848) (Blatta/Nyctibora)

Synonymy:

? Blatta ferrugineo-fusca Gronovius, 1764 lycus Saussure, 1862 nec var. = mexicana pinogaae Hebard, 1919(1920)

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 619; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17.

Paratropes seabrai Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b

Geographical records: Mato Grosso. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque) & Aguiar, 1978b: 407; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Pseudischnoptera Saussure, 1869

Pseudischnoptera lineata (Olivier, 1789) (Blatta)

Geographical records: Mato Grosso.

Type: We found no indication about the localization of the type. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 632; Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972: 17.

Pseudischnoptera nigrofasciata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b

Geographical records: Pernambuco. Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1974b: 240; Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 11.

Blattellidarum incertae sedis

minor (Phyllodromia) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865

Geographical records: Brazil.

Type: The type is probably in NMW, Vienne.

Ref.: Princis, 1962-71:1009.

inconspicua (Phyllodromia) Shelford, 1909 Geographical records: Rio Grande do Sul.

Type: HDEO, Oxford. Ref.: Princis, 1962-71: 1006.

Oxycercus peruvianus Bolivar, 1881 Geographical records: Rio de Janeiro.

Type: MiIZ PAN, Warsaw.

Ref.: Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), 1982: 4.

To be excluded from the list

Nyctibora bohlsi Giglio-Tos, 1897 and Nyctibora borelli Giglio-Tos, 1897

Both species were cited in Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 17 as occurring in Brazil, based on the paper of Giglio-Tos, 1897. Princis (1962-71: 622) cited their occurrence in Brazil after the publication of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque. But according to Giglio-Tos, 1897 the specimens he studied came from Argentina and Bolivia without any mention to Brazil. Since the record of Rocha e Silva Albuquerque is the only one and was based on a wrong information, these two species should be deleted from the list of species from Brazil.

Hemiblabera brunneri (Saussure, 1869)

Geographical records: Brazil

Type: Indicated in the publication as deposited in MNHN, Paris, but not found in the collection. There is a specimen in

NHM, London, but not characterized as type.

Remarks: Princis (1962-71: 138) indicated it as falsely recorded in Brazil.

Blepharodera ciliata Burmeister, 1838

Geographical records: Brazil. Type: NHM, London (H).

Ref.: Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1964c: 9.

Remarks: very doubtfully recorded from Brazil, since the genus is only known from South Africa (Princis, 1962-71: 239;

Grandcolas, 1997b).

Riatia variegata Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976

Type: MNRJ, Rio de Janeiro (H, P).

Remarks: cited in Lopes & Oliveira, 2000e: 22 as occuring in the state of Amazonas, Brazil, but Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Aguiar, 1976 state that the specimens used for description come from the territory of Amazonas, in Venezuela. So far there are no other record of occurrence of the species in Brazil.

Acknowledgements

We dedicate this paper to Karlis Princis for his huge and exhaustive catalogue which remains the main reference for the study of cockroach systematics.

We are very grateful to Darren J. Mann, Curatorial Officer Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford University Museum of Natural History; George Beccaloni, Curator of Orthopteroidea & the A. R. Wallace insect collection in The Natural History Museum; Susanne Randolf from the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienne; Ellen Rehnberg, Curatorial assistant of the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm; Rob de Vries, collection manager of Leiden National Museum of Natural History, Netherlands; Roy Danielsson, Curator of the insect collection in Museum of Zoology at Lund University, Sweeden; Peter Schwendinger, Curator of the Département des arthropodes Natural History Museum of the City of Geneva; Peter Schuchert, responsible for the data base of the Natural History Museum of the City of Geneva; and Karla Schneider, Curator of the Entomological Collections of Zoologisches Institut der Martin-Luther Universität, Halle, Germany. All these persons provided us kindly and helpfully access to their internal databases, giving essential information about the types housed in their institutions.

This paper was made in the framework of post-doctoral research of Roseli Pellens at the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, granted by CNPq, Brazil (grant number 154834/2006-8), and was partly financed by the Programme Pluriformation "Etat et structure phylogénétique de la biodiversité actuelle et fossile" (Minis-

try of Education and Research, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle). We thank Dr. Irene Garay, director of the Laboratório de Gestão da Biodiversidade (UFRJ) for providing conditions for the development of this research in her lab, and Philippe Janvier whose financial support permited to develop a part of this research in MNHN, Paris.

References

This list includes the references used in the text, the references of species description of the rare species not included in Princis catalogue, and the references of species description after 1971 when the catalogue of Princis was concluded (Princis, 1962-71). Detailed information of species described before this date can be found in the pages of Princis (1962-71) indicated in the text.

- Abed, D., Tokro, P., Farine, J.P. & Brossut, R. (1993) Pheromones in *Blattella germanica* and *Blaberus craniifer* (Blaberoidea): glandular source, morphology and analyses of pheromonally released behaviours. *Chemoecology*, 4, 46-54.
- Baldwin, I.T., Dusenberry, D.B. & Eisner, T. (1990) Squirting and refilling: dynamics of p-benzoquinone production in defensive glands of *Diploptera punctata*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 16, 2823-2834.
- Beccaloni, G.W. (2007) Blattodea Species File Online. Version 1.0/3.0. World Wide Web electronic publication http://Blattodea.SpeciesFile.org [accessed May 2007].
- Becker, C.J. (1979) *Neoblattella puerilis* (Rehn, 1915) (Epilampridae, Dictyoptera): nova ocorrência e descrição da fêmea. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 23, 19-21.
- Becker, C.J. (1984) Levantamento preliminar dos Blattaria do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 28, 87-97.
- Bruijning, F.A. (1959) The Blattidae of Surinam. Studies on the fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas, 2, 1-103.
- Burmeister, E.-G.v. (1983) Vorläufige Erfassung einiger von J. B. v. Spix und C. F. Ph. v. Martius in Brasilien gesammelter Insektengruppen aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München, die von M. Perty bearbeitet wurden (Blattaria, Odonata, Isoptera, Trichoptera, Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhynchi). *Spixiana*, 9, 265-281.
- Costa, A. (1886) Di una singolare cocciniglia della fauna Italiana, e di alcuni Ortotteri Blattidei: I. Di alcuni Ortotteri Blattidei. *Atti della R. Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, 3, 1-12.
- Geneva, (2007). MHNG internal database.
- Grandcolas, P. (1993a) Monophylie et structure phylogénétique des [Blaberinae + Zetoborinae + Gyninae + Diplopterinae] (Dictyoptera : Blaberidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 29, 195-222.
- Grandcolas, P. (1993b) Le genre *Paramuzoa* Roth, 1973: sa répartition et un cas de xylophagie chez les Nyctiborinae (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 98, 131-138.
- Grandcolas, P. (1994a) Les Blattes de la forêt tropicale de Guyane Française: structure du peuplement (Insecta, Dictyoptera, Blattaria). *Bulletin de la société Zoologique de France*, 119, 59-67.
- Grandcolas, P. (1994b) Phylogenetic systematics of the subfamily Polyphaginae, with the assignment of *Cryptocercus* Scudder, 1862 to this taxon (Blattaria, Blaberoidea, Polyphagidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 19, 145-158.
- Grandcolas, P. (1996) The phylogeny of cockroach families: a cladistic appraisal of morpho-anatomical data. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 74, 508-527.
- Grandcolas, P. (1997a) Systématique phylogénétique de la sous-famille des Tryonicinae (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blattidae). *In:* Najt, J. & Matile, L. (Eds.) *Zoologia Neocaledonica, Volume 4*. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle 171, Paris, pp. 91-124.
- Grandcolas, P. (1997b) The monophyly of the subfamily Perisphaeriinae (Dictyoptera: Blattaria: Blaberidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 22, 123-130.
- Grandcolas, P. (2004-2007). Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. http://www.mnhn.fr/mnhn/oseb/grandcolas.htm [accessed April 2007].
- Grandcolas, P. & Pellens, R. (2002) A new species of the cockroach genus *Parasphaeria* (Dictyoptera: Blattaria: Blaberidae) from the Atlantic forest in Brazil. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 128, 23-29.
- Grandcolas, P. & Pellens, R. (2008) Blattodea. *In:* Rafael, J.A., Rodrigues de Melo, G.A., Barros de Carvalho, C.J. & Casari, S.A. (Eds.) *Insetos do Brasil: Diversidade e Taxonomia*. INPA, Manaus, pp. in press.
- Halle, (2007). Internal list of cockroaches in Halle's collection.
- Helvig, C., Koener, J.F., Unnithan, G.C. & Feyereisen, R. (2004) CYP15A1, the cytochrome P450 that catalyzes epoxidation of methyl farnesoate to juvenile hormone III in cockroach corpora allata. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 101, 4024-4029.
- Holbrook, G.L. & Schal, C. (2004) Maternal investment affects offspring phenotypic plasticity in a viviparous cockroach. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 101, 5595-5597.

- Irmler, U. & Furch, K. (1979) Production, energy, and nutrient turnover of the cockroach *Epilampra irmleri* Rocha e Silva & Aguiar in a Central-Amazonian inundation forest. *Amazoniana*, 6, 497-520.
- Jurberg, J., Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I., Rebordões, A.M.P., Gonçalves, M.P. & Felippe, M.L. (1977) Contribuição ao conhecimento de alguns Blaberidae da coleção do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro com estudo morfológico da genitalia externa (Blattaria, Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 37, 539-555.
- Legendre, F., Pellens, R. & Grandcolas, P. (2007) A comparison of behavioural interactions in solitary and presocial Zetoborinae cockroaches (Blattaria, Blaberidae). *Journal of Insect Behaviour* submitted.
- Lindemann, C. (1971) Eine neue Art von *Schizopilia* Saussure aus dem Amazonasgebeit (Dictyoptera: Blattidae). *Opus-cula zoologica (München)*, 113, 1-2.
- Lopes, S.M. (1978) Revisão do gênero *Tribonium* Saussure, 1862, com descrição de três espécies novas (Blaberidae, Blattaria, Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 32, 395-405.
- Lopes, S.M. (2004) Uma espécie nova de *Lophoblatta* Hebard (Blattaria, Blattellidae) coletada em ninho de Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) no Acre, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 48, 343-346.
- Lopes, S.M. (2006) Duas espécies novas de *Dendroblatta* Rehn (Blattellidae) coletados no Acre (Brasil) em ninhos de vespas. *Revista Brasileira da Entomologia*, 50, 450-452.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2000a) Espécie nova de *Blaberus* Serville, 1831 do estado de São Paulo, Brasil (Blaberidae, Blaberinae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 415, 1-4.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2000b) Espécie nova de *Eublaberus* Hebard, 1919 do estado de Goiás, Brasil e notas sobre *E. marajoara* Rocha e Silva-Albuquerque, 1972 (Blaberidae, Blaberinae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 433, 1-5.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2000c) Espécie nova de *Panchlora* Burmeister, 1838 do Maranhão, Brasil (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blaberidae, Panchlorinae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 424, 1-4.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2000d) Descrição de uma espécie nova de *Panchlora* Burmeister, 1838 de Roraima, Brasil (Blattaria, Blaberidae). *Contribuiçoes Avulsas sobre a História Natural do Brasil*, 19, 1-3.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2000e) Material-tipo de Blattaria descrito por Rocha e Silva, depositado na coleção do Museu Nacional- Rio de Janeiro. *Publicações avulas do Museu Nacional*, 85, 1-24.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2001a) Três espécies novas de *Helgaia* Rocha e Silva-Alburquerque & Gurney, 1963 do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blattellidae, Plectopterinae). *Entomologia y Vectores, Rio de Janeiro*, 8, 371-384.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2001b) Espécies novas de *Minablatta* Rehn, 1940 do Brasil e notas sobre o gênero (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blaberidae, Blaberinae, Blaberini). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 444, 1-6.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002a) Considerações sobre uma espécie do gênero *Helgaia* Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963, do Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil (Blattaria Blattellidae). *Entomologia y Vectores*, 9, 35-46.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002b) Espécies novas do gênero *Helgaia* Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963, da região sudeste do Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro Zoologia*, 487, 1-16.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002c) Espécie nova de *Amazonina* de Minas Gerais, Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.*, 92, 5-8.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002d) Espécies novas de *Cariblatta*, Hebard 1916 (Dictyoptera, Blattaria) de Mato Grosso, Brasil. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 480, 1-8.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002e) Descrição de duas espécies novas de *Helgaia* Rocha e Silva Albuquerque & Gurney, 1963, do Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Entomologia y Vectores*, 9, 209-221.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2002f) Sobre a genitalia do macho de *Sciablatta agrestis* Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1972 (Dictyoptera, Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 486, 1-4.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2003) Duas espécies novas de *Lophoblatta* (Blattaria, Blattellidae) do Brasil e descrição da genitália de cinco espécies conhecidas. *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.*, 93, 341-354.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004a) Três espécies novas do gênero *Chorisoneura* (Blattellidae, Chorisoneuriinae) coletadas em ninhos de Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) do Estado do Acre, Brasil. *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.*, 94, 375-380.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004b) Duas espécies novas de *Cariblatta* Hebard, 1916 (Blattaria, Blattellidae) do Estado do Acre (Brasil) coletadas em ninhos de vespa (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 62, 173-177.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004c) Espécie nova de *Chorisoneura* Brunner, 1865 do Estado da Bahia, Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Entomologia y Vectores*, 11, 103-111.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004d) Two new species of *Helgaia* (Blattaria: Blattellidae) from Brazil with description of male and female genitalia of *Helgaia serrana* and keys to the species. *Studies in Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 39, 57-61.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004f) Novo Status para *Neoblattella livida* Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, 1958, *Neoblattella laodamia* Rehn & Hebard, 1927 e considerações sobre *Nahublattella* Bruijning, 1959 (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Entomologia y Vectores*, 11, 257-267.

- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2004h) Descrição de genitálias de *Neoblattella* Shelford, 1911 com chave para identificação e considerações sobre o gênero (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Entomologia & Vectores*, 11, 623-625.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, A. (2005a) Espécies novas de *Blaptica* do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Blaberinae). *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.*, 95, 93-101.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005b) Espécie nova de *Aglaopteryx* Hebard, 1917 (Blattellidae, Pseudophyllodromiinae) coletada em ninhos de vespas (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) no Estado do Amazonas, Brasil. *Entomologia y Vectores*, 12, 105-110.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005c) Espécie nova de *Ischnoptera* Burmeister, 1838 (Blattaria: Blattellidae:Blattellinae) do Estado de Goiás, Brasil, coletada em ninho de cupim. *Biota Neotropica*, 5, 1-4.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005d) Uma nova espécie de *Euthlastoblatta* Hebard e considerações sobre o gênero (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 63, 263-266.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005e) Espécie nova de *Cariblatta* Hebard, 1916 (Blattaria, Blattellidae) do Estado do Mato Grosso, Brasil. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 63, 639-641.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005f) Espécies novas de *Dendroblatta* Rehn, 1916 do Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.*, 95, 389-392.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005g) Espécie nova de *Riatia* Walker (Blattaria, Blattellidae) do Estado do Pará, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 49, 367-368.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2005h) Espécie nova de *Lophometopum* Hebard, 1919 do Estado do Pará, Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro*, 63, 643-645.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2006a) Descrição de *Xestoblatta mamorensis* sp. nov. (Blattellidae: Blattaria), do estado de Rondônia, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica*, 36, 129-131.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2006b) Duas espécies novas de *Macrophyllodromia* do Estado do Acre, Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae) coletadas em ninhos de vespas. *Iheringia*, *Sér. Zool.*, 96, 257-260.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2006c) Espécie nova de *Ischnoptera* Burmeister, 1838 do Brasil (Blattaria: Blattellidae: Blattellinae). *Biota Neotropica*, 6, bn00406032006.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2007a) Contribuição ao conhecimento de Nyctiborinae (Blattellidae) com a descrição de novos táxons. *Biota Neotropica*, 7, http://www.biotaneotropica.org.br/v7n1/pt/abstract?article+bn00407012007.
- Lopes, S.M. & Oliveira, E.H. (2007b) Espécie nova de *Cariblatta* Hebard do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 51, 6-7.
- Lopes, S.M., Oliveira, E.H. & Araujo, M.C. (2004a) Novos registros de *Phoetalia pallida* (Brunner, 1865) para o Brasil e considerações sobre a variação cromatica da espécie (Blattaria, Blaberidae, Blaberinae). *Acta Amazonica*, 34, 665-667.
- Lopes, S.M., Oliveira, E.H. & Araujo, M.C. (2004b) Novo registro de *Doradoblatta coppenamensis* Bruijning, 1959 no Brasil (Blattaria, Blattellidae) e descrição da genitalia masculina. *Acta Amazonica*, 34, 503-504.
- Lund Museum (2007). List of species of Dictyoptera http://www.biomus.lu.se/zoomus/ZooDoc/VetSam/ZooEnt/Ord-Dict/FamDict.html [accessed May 2007].
- Mann, D.J. (2005) Hope Entomological Collections Orthopteroidea type database. Oxford University Museum of Natural History.
- Marshall, J.A. (1983) The orthopteroid insects described by Linnaeus, with notes on the Linnaean collection. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 78, 375-396.
- McKittrick, F.A. (1964) Evolutionary study of cockroaches. *Cornell University Agriculture Experimental Station Memoir*, 389, 1-197.
- Naturhistorisches Museum, Wienn (2007): Blattoidea types in the collection. Unpublished list. 36p.
- Otte, D. (1978) The primary types of Orthoptera (Saltatoria, Mantodea, Phasmatodea and Blattodea) at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 130, 26-87.
- Paris, M. (1994) Catalogo de tipos de Ortopteroides (Insecta) de Ignacio Bolivar, I: Blattaria, Mantodea, Phasmoptera y Orthoptera (Stenopelmatoidea, Rhaphidophoroidea, Tettigonioidea, Grylloidea, Tetrigoidea). *Eos*, 69, 143-264.
- Pellens, R. (2002) Fragmentação florestal em Mata Atlântica de Tabuleiros: os efeitos da heterogeneidade da paisagem sobre a diversidade de artrópodos edáficos, Phd thesis in Departamento de Geografia, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geografia. Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, 198p.
- Pellens, R. & Grandcolas, P. (2002) Are successful colonizers necessarily invasive species? The case of the so-called invading parthenogenetic cockroach, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, in the Brazilian atlantic forest. *Revue d'Ecologie* (*Terre Vie*), 57, 253-261.
- Pellens, R. & Grandcolas, P. (2003) Living in Atlantic forest fragments: life habits, behaviour and colony structure of the cockroach *Monastria biguttata* (Dictyoptera, Blaberidae, Blaberinae) in Espirito Santo, Brazil. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 82, 1929-1937.
- Pellens, R. & Grandcolas, P. (2007) The conservation refugium value of small and disturbed Brazilian Atlantic forest fragments for the endemic ovoviviparous cockroach *Monastria biguttata* (Insecta: Dictyoptera, Blaberidae, Blaberinae). *Zoological Science*, 24, 11-19.

- Pellens, R., Grandcolas, P. & Silva-Neto, I.D. (2002) A new and independently evolved case of xylophagy and the presence of intestinal flagellates in cockroaches: *Parasphaeria boleiriana* (Dictyoptera, Blaberidae, Zetoborinae) from the remnants of Brazilian Atlantic Forest. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 80, 350-359.
- Pellens, R., Legendre, F. & Grandcolas, P. (2007a) Phylogenetic analysis of social behavior evolution in [Zetoborinae + Blaberinae + Gyninae + Diplopterinae] cockroaches: an update with the study of endemic radiations from the Atlantic forest. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 42, 25-31.
- Pellens, R., D'Haese, C., Bellés, X., Piulacs, M.D., Legendre, F., Wheeler, W. & Grandcolas, P. (2007) The evolutionary transition from subsocial to eusocial behavior in Dictyoptera: phylogenetic evidence for modification of the "shift-in-dependent-care" hypothesis with a new subsocial cockroach. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 43, 616-626.
- Princis, K. (1948) Uber einige neue bzw. wenig bekannte Blattarien aus dem Naturhistorischen Preichmuseum zu Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoology*, 41, 1-23.
- Princis, K. (1949) The Blattaria described by Carl Peter Thunberg. Opuscula Entomologica, 14, 61-67.
- Princis, K. (1951) Neue und wenig bekannte Blattarien aus dem Zoologischen Museum, Kopenhagen. *Spolia Zoologica Musei Hauniensis*, 12, 1-72.
- Princis, K. (1953) Kleine beiträge zur kenntnis der Blattarien und ihrer verbreitung. VI. *Entomologisk tidskrift Årg*, 74, 203-213.
- Princis, K. (1957) Revision der Walker'schen un Kirby'schen Blattarientypen im British Museum of Natural History, London. *Opuscula Entomologica*, 22, 87-116.
- Princis, K. (1958) Revision der Walkerschen un Kirbyschen Blattarientypen im British Museum of Natural History, London. II. *Opuscula Entomologica*, 23, 59-75.
- Princis, K. (1959) Revision der Walkerschen un Kirbyschen Blattarientypen im British Museum of Natural History, London. III. *Opuscula Entomologica*, 24, 125-150.
- Princis, K. (1960) Zur systematik der Blattarien. Eos, 36, 427-449.
- Princis, K.. (1962-71) Blattariae. Pars 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*. M. Beier. Junk's-Gravenhage, The Hague. 1224 p.
- Princis, K. (1963) Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blattarien und ihrer Verbreitung . VII. *Opuscula Entomologica*, 28, 147-155.
- Ridgel, A.L., Ritzmann, R.E. & Schaefer, P.L. (2003) Effects of aging on behavior and leg kinematics during locomotion in two species of cockroach. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 206, 4453-4465.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1955b) Sôbre alguns Nyctiborinae Brasileiros com descrição de uma espécie nova (Blattidae). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, N.S., Rio de Janeiro*, 127, 1-39.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1964a) Sobre três espécies novas de Blattaria do Brasil (Epilampridae Blattelinae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 44, 1-9.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1964b) Sobre o gênero *Lophoblatta* Hebard, 1929 com descrição de uma espécie nova (Epilampridae-Blattellinae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 48, 1-11.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1964c) Check-list dos Blattaria brasileiros. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 41, 1-41.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1965) Novas ocorrências de Blattaria no Brasil e descrição de três espécies novas (Orth. Blattoidea). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi (Ser. Zoologia)*, 57, 1-11.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1966a) Duas espécies novas de *Anaplecta* Burmeister da Amazônia (Dictioptera: Blattaria). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 63, 1-11.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1966b) Sobre o gênero *Dendroblatta* Rehn, 1916, com descrição de uma espécie nova (Dictioptera: Blattaria). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 62, 1-9.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1967) Sobre quatro espécies novas de baratas da Amazônia (Dictioptera: Blattaria. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*, 65, 1-11.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1968) Notas sobre uma coleção de *Blattaria* do litoral do Estado de São Paulo (*Dictyoptera*). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 21, 55-66.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1971a) Sôbre alguns Blattaria de Santa Catarina, Brasil (Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 33, 329-335.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1971b) Sobre duas espécies novas de *Chromatonotus* Hebard, 1920 (Epilampridae, Blattellinae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 31, 341-343.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1972) Inventário dos Blattaria da Amazônia, com descrição de três espêcies novas. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi (Ser. Zoologia*), 76, 1-38.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1973a) Sobre uma coleção de Blattariae do Estado da Bahia. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 33, 343-351.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1973b) Sobre o gênero *Pseudomops* Serville, com descrição de três espécies novas (Blattellinae, Epilampridae, Blattarie, Dictioptera). *Revista Brasileira da Biologia*, 33, 337-342.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1974a) Revisão do gênero Amazonina Hebard 1929 (Epilampridae, Blaberinae). Acta

- Amazonica, 4, 55-67.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. (1974b) Blattaria de Caruaru, Pernambuco, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 34, 237-247.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1979) Notas sobre o gênero *Hormetica* Burmeister, 1838 com descrição de duas espécies novas. (Blattaria: Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 39: 383-392.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1982) Lista das Blattodea do município do Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brasil (Dictyoptera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Zoologia*, 304, 1-20.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1984a) Revisão do gênero *Euphyllodromia* Shelford, 1908 (Blattellidae : Blattodea : Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 28, 65-85.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1984b) Battaria da Amazônia: Sobre alguns Blattellidae de Sinop, Mato Grosso, Brasil (Dictyoptera, Blattodea). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 28, 207-212.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. (1987) Blattaria da Amazônia. Duas espécies novas de *Hormetica* Burmeister, 1838 (Blaberidae: Blattodea: Dictyoptera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Zoologia*, 313, 1-8.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Aguiar, G.M. (1975) Revisão do gênero *Litoblatta* Hebard, 1921 (Blattariae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 35, 233-244.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Aguiar, G.M. (1976) Sobre o gênero *Riatia* Walker, 1868 com descrição de 9 especies novas (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36, 847-860.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Aguiar, G.M. (1977) Blattariae da Amazônia. Familia Blaberidae da localidade Sinop, estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil (Dictyoptera). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi (Ser. Zoologia)*, 88, 1-30.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Aguiar, G.M. (1978a) Sobre algumas especies de *Epilampra* Burmeister, 1838 da Amazônia (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 38, 653-658.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Aguiar, G.M. (1978b) Blattaria da Amazônia : algumas Nyctiborinae de Sinop, estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil (Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 38, 407-414.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Fraga, C.R.C. (1975) Estudo sobre o gênero *Xestoblatta* Hebard 1916 (Blattariae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi (Ser. Zoologia)*, 79, 1-14.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Fraga, C.R.C. (1976) Contribuição ao conhecimento de alguns Blattellinae do sul do estado da Bahia, Brasil (Blattaria, Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36, 835-845.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Gurney, A.B. (1962) Insecta Amapaensia. Report on a collection of cockroaches from the territory of Amapa, Brazil (Orthoptera, Blattoidea). *Studia Entomologica*, 5, 235-256.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Gurney, A.B. (1963) Records and descriptions of cockroaches from Southern Brazil (Orth. Blattoidea). *Studia Entomologica*, 6, 515-536.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Jurberg, J. (1978) Uma nova espécie do gênero *Poeciloderrhis* Stål, 1874, da Serra dos Orgãos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil (Blattaria, Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 38, 91-97.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Lopes, S.M. (1975) Revisão de *Cariblatta* Hebard, 1916 no Brasil (Dictyoptera, Epilampridae, Blattellinae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 35, 273-296.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Lopes, S.M. (1976) Blattaria de bromélia (Dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36, 873-901.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I. & Lopes, S.M. (1977) Blattaria (Dictyoptera) do Alto da Mosela, Petrópolis, RJ. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 37, 499-520.
- Rocha e Silva Albuquerque, I., Tibana, R., Jurberg, J. & Rebordões, A.M.P. (1976) Contribuição para o conhecimento ecológico de *Poeciloderrhis cribrosa* (Burmeister) e *Poeciloderrhis verticalis* (Burmeister) com un estudo sobre a genitália externa (Dictyoptera: Blattariae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia*, 36, 239-250.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Vasconcelos, S.M. (1984) Sobre alguns Blattodea do município de Araras no estado de São Paulo (dictyoptera). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 28, 389-396.
- Rocha e Silva (Albuquerque), I. & Vasconcelos, S.M. (1987) Nova contribuição ao conhecimento da fauna de Blattaria (Dictyoptera) do Alto da Mosela, Petropolis, RJ, Brasil, com descrição de três especies novas. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Zoologia*, 312, 1-19.
- Roth, L.M. (1970a) Evolution and taxonomic significance of reproduction in Blattaria. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 15, 75-96.
- Roth, L.M. (1970b) The male genitalia of Blattaria. IV. Blaberidae: Blaberinae. Psyche, 77, 308-342.
- Roth, L.M. (1973a) Brazilian cockroaches found in birds' nests, with description of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 75, 1-27.
- Roth, L.M. (1973b) *Paramuzoa* (Nyctiborinae), a new cockroach genus previously confused with *Parasphaeria* (Epilamprinae). *Psyche*, 80, 179-188.
- Roth, L.M. (1974) A new cockroach genus (*Gurneya*) previously confused with *Pinaconota* (Blaberidae: Epilamprinae). *Psyche*, 81, 288-302.
- Roth, L.M. (2003) Systematics and phylogeny of cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattaria). Oriental Insects, 37, 1-186.
- Roth, L.M. (2002) The cockroach genus Ischnoptera Burmeister. II. Species from the United States (Blattellidae, Blattellinae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 128, 109-131.

- Roth, L.M. & Gurney, A.B. (1969) Neotropical cockroaches of the *Epilampra abdomennigrum* complex; a clarification of their systematics (Dictyoptera, Blattaria). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 62, 617-627.
- Santori, R.T., Astua de Moraes, D. & Cerqueira, R. (1995) Diet composition of *Metachirus nudicaudatus* and *Didelphis aurita* (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea) in Southeastern Brazil. *Mammalia*, 59, 511-516.
- Santori, R.T., Astua de Moraes, D., Grelle, C.E.V. & Cerqueira, R. (1997) Natural diet at a restinga forest and laboratory food preferences of the opossum *Philander frenata* in Brazil. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna & Environment*, 32, 12-16.
- Schal, C., Gautier, J.Y. & Bell, W.J. (1984) Behavioural ecology of cockroaches. Biological Review, 59, 209-254.
- Seastedt, T.R. & Crossley, D.A. (1988) The influence of arthropods on ecosystems. Bioscience, 34, 157-161.
- Van Baaren, J. & Deleporte, P. (2003) Behaviours promoting grouping or dispersal of mother and neonates in ovoviviparous cockroaches. *Insectes Sociaux*, 50, 45-53.
- Van Baaren, J., Deleporte, P., Grandcolas, P., Biquand, V. & Pierre, J.-S. (2002) Measurement for solitariness and gregarism: analysing spacing, attraction and interactions in four species of Zetoborinae (Blattaria). *Ethology*, 108, 697-712.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P. (1970) Catalogue des Blattarie conservés dans les collections Entomologiques de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Deuxième partie: Nyctiboridae, Epilampridae & Blattellidae. *Bulletin l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, 46, 1-20.
- Walker, F. (1868) Catalogue of the specimens of Blattarie in the collection of the British Museum. British Museum, London, 239 pp.
- Watson, J.T., Ritzmann, R.E. & Pollack, A.J. (2002) Control of climbing behavior in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. II. Motor activities associated with joint movement. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, 188, 55-69.
- Wendelken, P.W. & Bark, R.H. (1987) The evolution of courtship phenomena in neotropical cockroaches of the genus *Blaberus* and related genera. *Advances in Ethology*, 27, 1-98.
- Wallin, L. & Wallin, H. (2001) Catalogue of type specimens. 1. C. P. Thunberg (1743-1828), Insecta. *In:* Uppsala University, Museum of Evolution Zoology Section, Uppsala, unpublished list. 65 p..
- Zompro, O. & Fritzsche, I. (1999) *Lucihormetica fenestrata* n.gen., n.sp., the first record of luminescence in an orthopteroid insect (Dictyoptera: Blaberidae: Blaberinae: Brachycolini). *Amazoniana*, 15, 211-219.